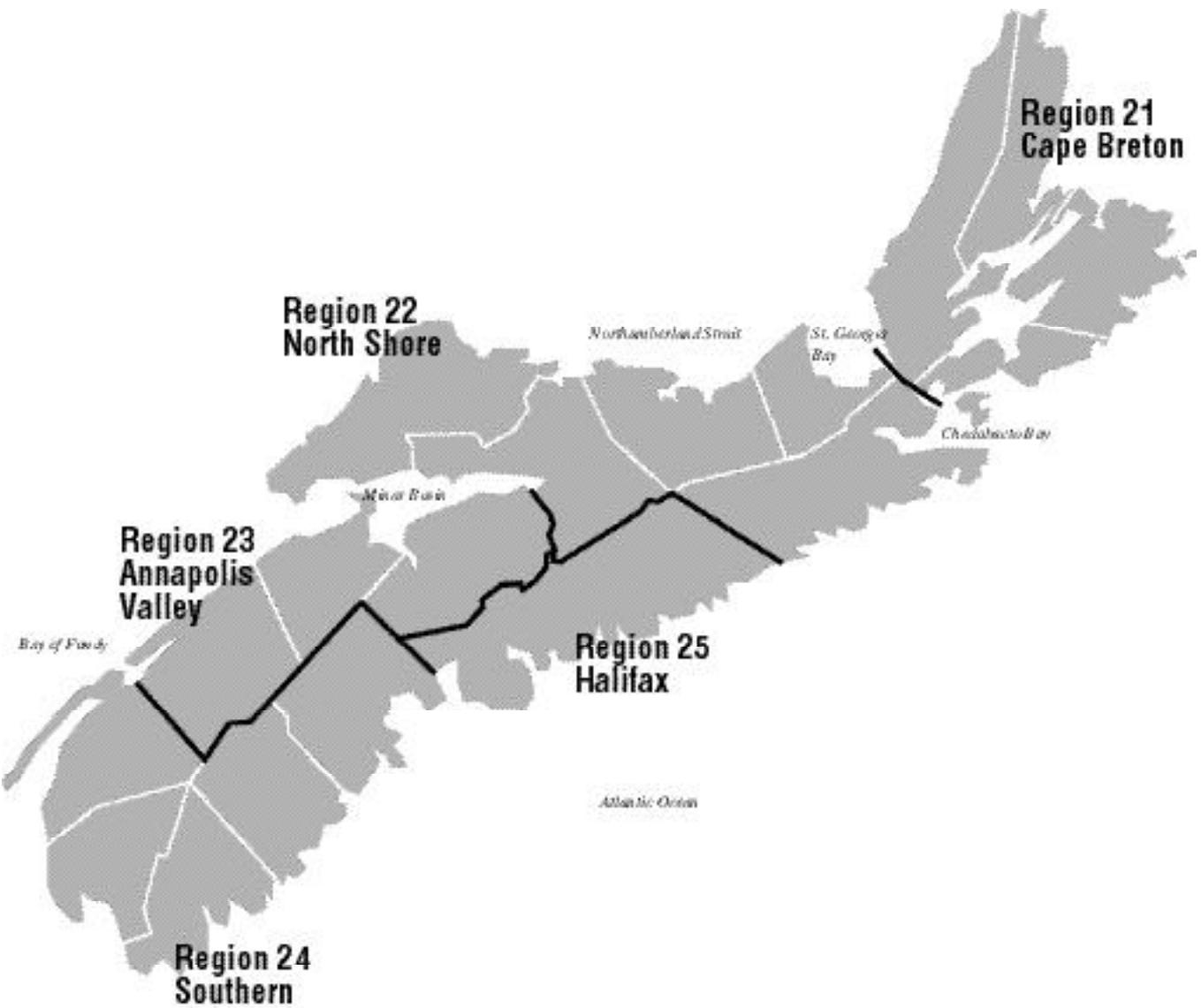


# Employment Situation

## January - December 2002



# Employment Situation January 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 19, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## **Employment Situation - January 2002** **Canada/Provinces**

### **Canada**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	24,464.2	24,764.1	24,793.6	329.4	24,464.2	24,764.1	24,793.6	329.4	
Labour Force ('000)	15,868.1	16,219.8	16,197.3	329.2	16,172.3	16,409.0	16,471.1	298.8	
Employment ('000)	14,680.1	14,990.4	14,796.7	116.6	15,063.0	15,090.2	15,166.1	103.1	
Unemployed ('000)	1,188.0	1,229.4	1,400.6	212.6	1,109.4	1,318.8	1,304.9	195.5	
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.5	7.6	8.6	1.1	6.9	8.0	7.9	1.0	
Participation Rate (%)	64.9	65.5	65.3	0.4	66.1	66.3	66.4	0.3	
Employment Rate (%)	60.0	60.5	59.7	(0.3)	61.6	60.9	61.2	(0.4)	

### **Nova Scotia**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	750.7	753.3	753.6	2.9	750.7	753.3	753.6	2.9	
Labour Force ('000)	449.5	469.3	460.1	10.6	461.0	475.4	472.1	11.1	
Employment ('000)	400.8	425.2	410.0	9.2	416.0	427.5	426.2	10.2	
Unemployed ('000)	48.7	44.2	50.2	1.5	45.0	47.9	45.9	0.9	
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.8	9.4	10.9	0.1	9.8	10.1	9.7	(0.1)	
Participation Rate (%)	59.9	62.3	61.1	1.2	61.4	63.1	62.6	1.2	
Employment Rate (%)	53.4	56.4	54.4	1.0	55.4	56.8	56.6	1.2	

### **Newfoundland**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	440.1	439.2	439.4	(0.7)	440.1	439.2	439.4	(0.7)	
Labour Force ('000)	231.3	248.4	242.2	10.9	247.7	258.1	257.0	9.3	
Employment ('000)	190.9	208.7	195.5	4.6	207.4	214.2	212.3	4.9	
Unemployed ('000)	40.4	39.7	46.7	6.3	40.2	43.9	44.7	4.5	
Unemployment Rate (%)	17.5	16.0	19.3	1.8	16.2	17.0	17.4	1.2	
Participation Rate (%)	52.6	56.6	55.1	2.5	56.3	58.8	58.5	2.2	
Employment Rate (%)	43.4	47.5	44.5	1.1	47.1	48.8	48.3	1.2	

### **Prince Edward Island**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	110.1	111.2	111.2	1.1	110.1	111.2	111.2	1.1	
Labour Force ('000)	70.3	73.1	72.6	2.3	73.6	75.8	75.3	1.7	
Employment ('000)	59.1	62.4	59.7	0.6	65.1	66.3	65.7	0.6	
Unemployed ('000)	11.1	10.7	12.9	1.8	8.5	9.5	9.6	1.1	
Unemployment Rate (%)	15.8	14.6	17.8	2.0	11.5	12.5	12.7	1.2	
Participation Rate (%)	63.9	65.7	65.3	1.4	66.8	68.2	67.7	0.9	
Employment Rate (%)	53.7	56.1	53.7	-	59.1	59.6	59.1	-	

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## **Employment Situation - January 2002** **Canada/Provinces**

### **New Brunswick**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
Population ('000)	604.9	606.5	606.9	2.0	604.9	606.5	606.9		2.0
Labour Force ('000)	362.7	372.0	368.6	5.9	380.1	380.2	383.7		3.6
Employment ('000)	320.9	329.8	321.4	0.5	341.1	337.0	340.2		(0.9)
Unemployed ('000)	41.8	42.1	47.2	5.4	39.0	43.3	43.5		4.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.5	11.3	12.8	1.3	10.3	11.4	11.3		1.0
Participation Rate (%)	60.0	61.3	60.7	0.7	62.8	62.7	63.2		0.4
Employment Rate (%)	53.1	54.4	53.0	(0.1)	56.4	55.6	56.1		(0.3)

### **Quebec**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
Population ('000)	5,961.8	6,004.8	6,010.5	48.7	5,961.8	6,004.8	6,010.5		48.7
Labour Force ('000)	3,705.0	3,812.9	3,796.7	91.7	3,784.0	3,862.1	3,866.7		82.7
Employment ('000)	3,349.8	3,453.6	3,407.5	57.7	3,458.1	3,486.4	3,513.0		54.9
Unemployed ('000)	355.2	359.3	389.2	34.0	325.9	375.7	353.7		27.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.6	9.4	10.3	0.7	8.6	9.7	9.1		0.5
Participation Rate (%)	62.1	63.5	63.2	1.1	63.5	64.3	64.3		0.8
Employment Rate (%)	56.2	57.5	56.7	0.5	58.0	58.1	58.4		0.4

### **Ontario**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
Population ('000)	9,371.5	9,533.4	9,547.5	176.0	9,371.5	9,533.4	9,547.5		176.0
Labour Force ('000)	6,227.3	6,360.1	6,361.1	133.8	6,328.7	6,415.3	6,452.9		124.2
Employment ('000)	5,851.5	5,958.3	5,863.3	11.8	5,969.3	5,970.1	5,977.0		7.7
Unemployed ('000)	375.8	401.8	497.8	122.0	359.4	445.2	475.8		116.4
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.0	6.3	7.8	1.8	5.7	6.9	7.4		1.7
Participation Rate (%)	66.4	66.7	66.6	0.2	67.5	67.3	67.6		0.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.4	62.5	61.4	(1.0)	63.7	62.6	62.6		(1.1)

### **Manitoba**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
Population ('000)	860.8	863.6	863.6	2.8	860.8	863.6	863.6		2.8
Labour Force ('000)	574.5	587.3	586.9	12.4	584.7	593.0	596.5		11.8
Employment ('000)	545.1	560.9	553.7	8.6	557.8	565.5	566.1		8.3
Unemployed ('000)	29.4	26.4	33.1	3.7	26.9	27.5	30.4		3.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.1	4.5	5.6	0.5	4.6	4.6	5.1		0.5
Participation Rate (%)	66.7	68.0	68.0	1.3	67.9	68.7	69.1		1.2
Employment Rate (%)	63.3	64.9	64.1	0.8	64.8	65.5	65.6		0.8

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - January 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	763.0	760.5	760.4	(2.6)	763.0	760.5	760.4	(2.6)	
Labour Force ('000)	500.8	487.4	490.8	(10.0)	511.8	497.1	500.3	(11.5)	
Employment ('000)	470.0	459.2	458.7	(11.3)	482.8	466.2	470.4	(12.4)	
Unemployed ('000)	30.9	28.2	32.1	1.2	29.1	30.9	29.9	0.8	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.2	5.8	6.5	0.3	5.7	6.2	6.0	0.3	
Participation Rate (%)	65.6	64.1	64.5	(1.1)	67.1	65.4	65.8	(1.3)	
Employment Rate (%)	61.6	60.4	60.3	(1.3)	63.3	61.3	61.9	(1.4)	

**Alberta**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	2,342.7	2,391.3	2,396.5	53.8	2,342.7	2,391.3	2,396.5	53.8	
Labour Force ('000)	1,682.1	1,713.6	1,716.8	34.7	1,704.7	1,732.7	1,737.7	33.0	
Employment ('000)	1,591.2	1,632.7	1,627.3	36.1	1,620.6	1,644.1	1,655.3	34.7	
Unemployed ('000)	91.0	81.0	89.5	(1.5)	84.1	88.7	82.4	(1.7)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.4	4.7	5.2	(0.2)	4.9	5.1	4.7	(0.2)	
Participation Rate (%)	71.8	71.7	71.6	(0.2)	72.8	72.5	72.5	(0.3)	
Employment Rate (%)	67.9	68.3	67.9	-	69.2	68.8	69.1	(0.1)	

**British Columbia**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	3,258.6	3,300.4	3,303.9	45.3	3,258.6	3,300.4	3,303.9	45.3	
Labour Force ('000)	2,064.5	2,095.7	2,101.6	37.1	2,096.0	2,119.4	2,128.9	32.9	
Employment ('000)	1,900.6	1,899.6	1,899.6	(1.0)	1,944.6	1,913.0	1,940.0	(4.6)	
Unemployed ('000)	163.9	196.1	201.9	38.0	151.4	206.4	188.9	37.5	
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.9	9.4	9.6	1.7	7.2	9.7	8.9	1.7	
Participation Rate (%)	63.4	63.5	63.6	0.2	64.3	64.2	64.4	0.1	
Employment Rate (%)	58.3	57.6	57.5	(0.8)	59.7	58.0	58.7	(1.0)	

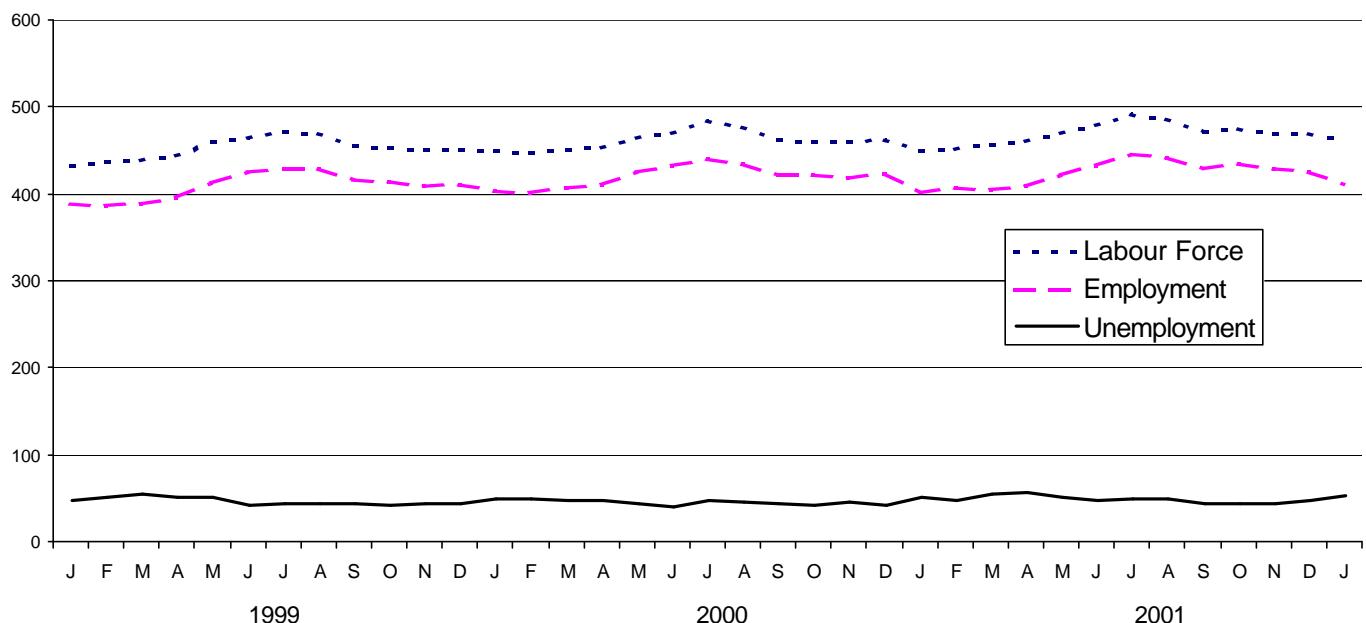
Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment, & Unemployment

Thousands

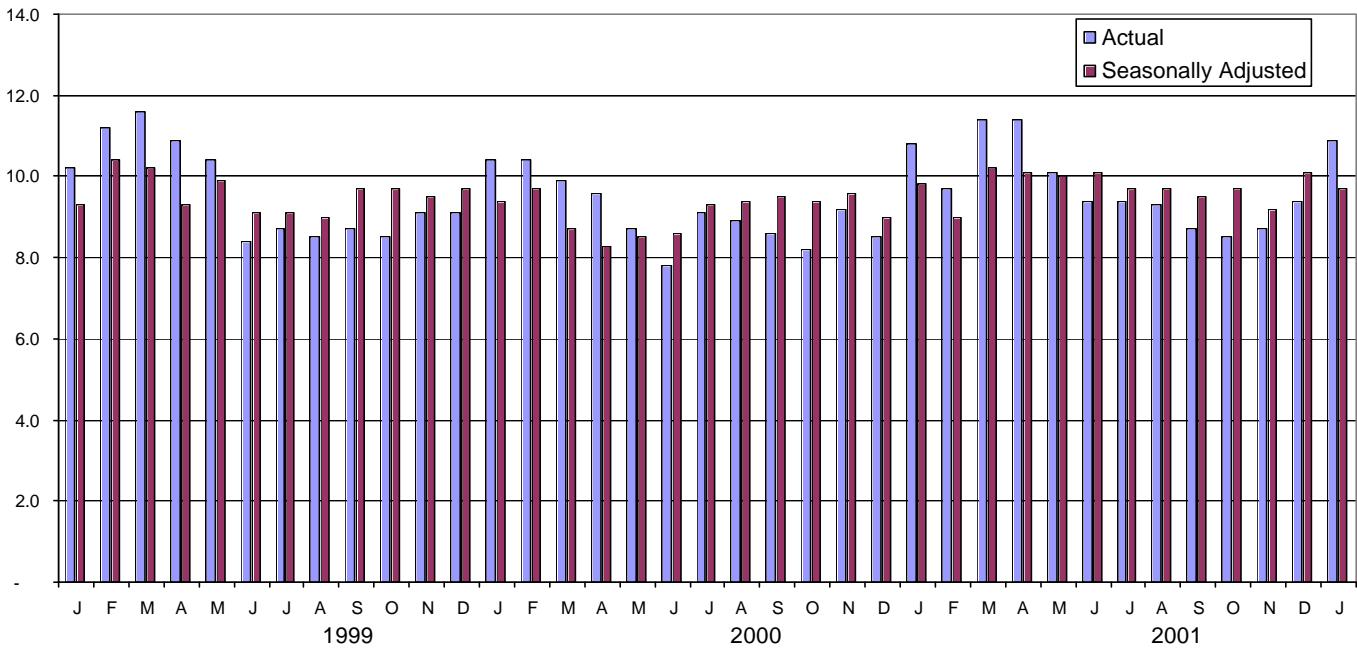
Actual, 1999 - 2001



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2001



## Employment Situation - January 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.1	8.3	8.6	0.5	61.2	59.7	59.4	(1.8)	66.7	65.2	65.0	(1.7)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.8	8.6	9.7	0.9	58.9	58.4	57.2	(1.7)	64.5	63.9	63.4	(1.1)
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.2	11.4	12.4	2.2	51.6	54.4	53.9	2.3	57.6	61.5	61.6	4.0
<b>Québec</b>	7.0	6.8	7.3	0.3	59.2	60.8	60.5	1.3	63.6	65.2	65.3	1.7
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	8.8	10.9	11.6	2.8	53.6	54.5	53.1	(0.5)	58.7	61.2	60.2	1.5
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	7.5	8.4	8.6	1.1	59.0	59.5	59.0	-	63.8	64.9	64.6	0.8
<b>Montréal</b>	7.9	8.4	8.9	1.0	58.8	60.2	59.7	0.9	63.8	65.7	65.5	1.7
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	4.6	6.1	6.4	1.8	67.0	65.5	65.2	(1.8)	70.2	69.8	69.7	(0.5)
<b>Sudbury</b>	7.2	8.3	9.1	1.9	59.1	58.0	57.2	(1.9)	63.7	63.4	63.1	(0.6)
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.0	5.7	6.8	1.8	66.6	65.0	64.6	(2.0)	70.1	68.9	69.3	(0.8)
<b>Toronto</b>	5.3	6.5	6.8	1.5	65.2	65.0	64.9	(0.3)	68.8	69.5	69.6	0.8
<b>Hamilton</b>	5.9	5.8	5.9	-	64.9	60.9	60.2	(4.7)	69.0	64.6	63.9	(5.1)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	7.4	5.8	7.1	(0.3)	58.2	59.1	58.1	(0.1)	62.9	62.7	62.5	(0.4)
<b>London</b>	5.6	5.8	6.4	0.8	64.4	61.7	60.8	(3.6)	68.3	65.5	64.9	(3.4)
<b>Windsor</b>	6.0	6.2	8.0	2.0	62.3	62.7	61.8	(0.5)	66.3	66.9	67.2	0.9
<b>Kitchener</b>	5.7	6.3	6.5	0.8	67.0	65.2	64.5	(2.5)	71.0	69.6	69.0	(2.0)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	6.0	7.3	7.8	1.8	61.7	60.7	59.5	(2.2)	65.6	65.5	64.5	(1.1)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	4.9	4.6	5.0	0.1	66.1	67.9	67.3	1.2	69.5	71.1	70.8	1.3
<b>Regina</b>	4.9	4.8	5.8	0.9	68.0	69.0	68.5	0.5	71.5	72.5	72.7	1.2
<b>Saskatoon</b>	4.8	6.0	5.5	0.7	62.6	62.5	62.7	0.1	65.8	66.5	66.4	0.6
<b>Calgary</b>	4.1	4.5	4.6	0.5	71.5	72.5	72.2	0.7	74.6	75.9	75.7	1.1
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.7	5.2	5.2	(0.5)	66.8	65.3	65.4	(1.4)	70.8	68.9	68.9	(1.9)
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.4	7.8	8.2	2.8	62.2	59.9	60.0	(2.2)	65.7	65.0	65.3	(0.4)
<b>Victoria</b>	6.3	5.9	6.4	0.1	57.5	58.7	59.2	1.7	61.4	62.5	63.2	1.8

## **Employment Situation - January 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>				<b>Nova Scotia</b>				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	24,436.4	24,740.9	24,766.8	330.4	750.5	752.9	753.3	2.8	
Labour Force ('000)	15,967.5	16,232.3	16,219.0	251.5	456.8	471.2	466.3	9.5	
Employment ('000)	14,886.4	15,073.6	14,956.7	70.3	413.5	429.4	421.2	7.7	
Unemployed ('000)	1,081.1	1,158.7	1,262.3	181.2	43.4	41.8	45.1	1.7	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.8	7.1	7.8	1.0	9.5	8.9	9.7	0.2	
Participation Rate (%)	65.3	65.6	65.5	0.2	60.9	62.6	61.9	1.0	
Employment Rate (%)	60.9	60.9	60.4	(0.5)	55.1	57.0	55.9	0.8	
<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>					<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
	100.3	101.1	101.2	0.9	122.4	121.4	121.3	(1.1)	
Population ('000)	58.3	60.5	59.9	1.6	63.5	64.1	62.5	(1.0)	
Labour Force ('000)	54.1	57.1	55.7	1.6	52.0	54.5	52.8	0.8	
Employment ('000)	4.1	3.4	4.2	0.1	11.5	9.6	9.7	(1.8)	
Unemployed ('000)	7.0	5.6	7.0	-	18.1	15.0	15.5	(2.6)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	58.1	59.8	59.2	1.1	51.9	52.8	51.5	(0.4)	
Participation Rate (%)	53.9	56.5	55.0	1.1	42.5	44.9	43.5	1.0	
<b>250 - Halifax County</b>					<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
	290.8	293.7	294.0	3.2	279.0	281.8	282.1	3.1	
Population ('000)	200.6	207.2	206.6	6.0	194.3	200.6	200.2	5.9	
Labour Force ('000)	186.8	192.7	191.0	4.2	181.0	186.6	185.0	4.0	
Employment ('000)	13.9	14.6	15.6	1.7	13.3	14.0	15.2	1.9	
Unemployed ('000)	6.9	7.0	7.6	0.7	6.8	7.0	7.6	0.8	
Unemployment Rate (%)	69.0	70.5	70.3	1.3	69.6	71.2	71.0	1.4	
Participation Rate (%)	64.2	65.6	65.0	0.8	64.9	66.2	65.6	0.7	
<b>220 - North Shore</b>					<b>240 - Southern</b>				
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	
	133.0	132.9	132.9	(0.1)	104.1	103.9	103.9	(0.2)	
Population ('000)	75.4	79.4	77.6	2.2	59.0	59.9	59.6	0.6	
Labour Force ('000)	68.1	71.3	68.8	0.7	52.4	53.8	52.9	0.5	
Employment ('000)	7.3	8.1	8.8	1.5	6.5	6.2	6.8	0.3	
Unemployed ('000)	9.7	10.2	11.3	1.6	11.0	10.4	11.4	0.4	
Unemployment Rate (%)	56.7	59.7	58.4	1.7	56.7	57.7	57.4	0.7	
Participation Rate (%)	51.2	53.6	51.8	0.6	50.3	51.8	50.9	0.6	

**Employment Situation - January 2002**  
**Job Tenure**

**Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)**

	Total				Full-Time				Part-time				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
<b>Canada</b>	15,063.0	15,090.2	15,166.1	103.1	12,335.2	12,337.2	12,367.3	32.1	2,727.8	2,753.0	2,798.9	71.1	
<b>Newfoundland</b>	207.4	214.2	212.3	4.9	177.0	182.9	177.5	0.5	30.4	31.3	34.8	4.4	
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.1	66.3	65.7	0.6	54.8	56.2	55.1	0.3	10.3	10.1	10.6	0.3	
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	416.0	427.5	426.2	10.2	339.5	350.8	347.9	8.4	76.6	76.7	78.2	1.6	
<b>New Brunswick</b>	341.1	337.0	340.2	(0.9)	289.7	287.0	287.4	(2.3)	51.4	50.0	52.8	1.4	
<b>Quebec</b>	3,458.1	3,486.4	3,513.0	54.9	2,857.3	2,898.0	2,903.2	45.9	600.9	588.4	609.8	8.9	
<b>Ontario</b>	5,969.3	5,970.1	5,977.0	7.7	4,916.7	4,878.1	4,890.6	(26.1)	1,052.7	1,092.0	1,086.5	33.8	
<b>Manitoba</b>	557.8	565.5	566.1	8.3	447.3	459.5	459.4	12.1	110.5	106.0	106.7	(3.8)	
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	482.8	466.2	470.4	(12.4)	388.3	381.3	380.4	(7.9)	94.5	84.9	89.9	(4.6)	
<b>Alberta</b>	1,620.6	1,644.1	1,655.3	34.7	1,319.0	1,359.0	1,359.4	40.4	301.6	285.0	295.9	(5.7)	
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,944.6	1,913.0	1,940.0	(4.6)	1,545.6	1,484.2	1,506.3	(39.3)	399.0	428.8	433.7	34.7	

**Employment - Actual (000's)**

	Total				Full-Time				Part-time				Annual Change
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002		
<b>Canada</b>	14,680.1	14,990.4	14,796.7	116.6	11,828.8	12,097.3	11,862.9	34.1	2,851.3	2,893.1	2,933.9	82.6	
<b>Newfoundland</b>	190.9	208.7	195.5	4.6	160.6	176.1	160.0	(0.6)	30.3	32.6	35.6	5.3	
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	59.1	62.4	59.7	0.6	48.2	51.8	48.3	0.1	11.0	10.6	11.5	0.5	
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	400.8	425.2	410.0	9.2	320.1	345.7	326.5	6.4	80.8	79.5	83.4	2.6	
<b>New Brunswick</b>	320.9	329.8	321.4	0.5	266.8	276.4	265.3	(1.5)	54.1	53.4	56.1	2.0	
<b>Quebec</b>	3,349.8	3,453.6	3,407.5	57.7	2,704.0	2,823.5	2,747.7	43.7	645.8	630.2	659.8	14.0	
<b>Ontario</b>	5,851.5	5,958.3	5,863.3	11.8	4,760.6	4,809.3	4,740.9	(19.7)	1,090.9	1,149.0	1,122.4	31.5	
<b>Manitoba</b>	545.1	560.9	553.7	8.6	427.3	446.0	439.7	12.4	117.9	114.9	114.0	(3.9)	
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	470.0	459.2	458.7	(11.3)	369.5	368.9	360.5	(9.0)	100.5	90.4	98.1	(2.4)	
<b>Alberta</b>	1,591.2	1,632.7	1,627.3	36.1	1,273.2	1,336.4	1,311.8	38.6	318.0	296.3	315.5	(2.5)	
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,900.6	1,899.6	1,899.6	(1.0)	1,498.5	1,463.3	1,462.2	(36.3)	402.1	436.3	437.4	35.3	

## Employment Situation - January 2002 Youth Statistics

### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,659.2	2,674.7	2,709.1	49.9	2,337.8	2,300.3	2,335.9	(1.9)	12.1	14.0	13.8	1.7
<b>Newfoundland</b>	40.7	42.4	40.8	0.1	30.7	30.8	30.6	(0.1)	24.8	27.4	25.0	0.2
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	12.9	13.6	14.0	1.1	10.8	11.5	11.3	0.5	15.5	15.4	19.3	3.8
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	78.9	80.7	78.1	(0.8)	65.5	63.2	62.7	(2.8)	17.0	21.7	19.7	2.7
<b>New Brunswick</b>	63.6	62.8	65.0	1.4	52.8	51.0	53.1	0.3	17.0	18.8	18.3	1.3
<b>Quebec</b>	607.8	604.0	619.2	11.4	525.3	518.7	535.4	10.1	13.6	14.1	13.5	(0.1)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,013.2	1,024.1	1,038.7	25.5	904.7	884.6	894.1	(10.6)	10.7	13.6	13.9	3.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	106.0	106.2	109.5	3.5	97.4	96.3	97.7	0.3	8.1	9.3	10.8	2.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	98.6	90.1	91.6	(7.0)	88.0	79.8	80.4	(7.6)	10.9	11.4	12.2	1.3
<b>Alberta</b>	311.3	322.6	319.9	8.6	283.3	287.2	287.8	4.5	9.0	11.0	10.0	1.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	326.2	328.2	332.5	6.3	279.4	277.2	282.8	3.4	14.3	15.5	14.9	0.6

### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change	Jan 2001	Dec 2001	Jan 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,470.0	2,548.5	2,524.5	54.5	2,158.9	2,229.6	2,163.2	4.3	12.6	12.5	14.3	1.7
<b>Newfoundland</b>	34.9	37.3	35.2	0.3	25.6	28.7	25.8	0.2	26.6	23.1	26.7	0.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	11.3	12.2	12.7	1.4	8.8	10.0	9.3	0.5	21.2	18.0	26.8	5.6
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	72.0	75.0	71.0	(1.0)	58.4	59.8	55.5	(2.9)	18.9	20.3	21.8	2.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	56.6	58.3	58.6	2.0	45.7	47.4	46.4	0.7	19.3	18.7	21.0	1.7
<b>Quebec</b>	567.8	578.2	582.0	14.2	483.3	502.5	495.6	12.3	14.9	13.1	14.8	(0.1)
<b>Ontario</b>	936.1	977.0	963.8	27.7	836.6	863.6	828.8	(7.8)	10.6	11.6	14.0	3.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	97.9	103.2	101.5	3.6	89.4	93.9	89.7	0.3	8.7	9.0	11.6	2.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	90.5	84.6	83.9	(6.6)	80.5	76.3	73.4	(7.1)	11.0	9.8	12.5	1.5
<b>Alberta</b>	294.5	309.6	302.1	7.6	267.3	278.8	271.9	4.6	9.2	9.9	10.0	0.8
<b>British Columbia</b>	308.6	313.1	313.7	5.1	263.4	268.5	266.8	3.4	14.6	14.2	15.0	0.4



## **Employment Situation - January 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

**Nova Scotia - Actual**

# Employment Situation February 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 19, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - February 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	24,488.4	24,793.6	24,815.2	326.8	24,488.4	24,793.6	24,815.2	326.8
Labour Force ('000)	15,909.6	16,197.3	16,229.0	319.4	16,155.8	16,471.1	16,465.1	309.3
Employment ('000)	14,726.8	14,796.7	14,860.2	133.4	15,035.2	15,166.1	15,172.0	136.8
Unemployed ('000)	1,182.8	1,400.6	1,368.9	186.1	1,120.7	1,304.9	1,293.0	172.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.4	8.6	8.4	1.0	6.9	7.9	7.9	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	65.0	65.3	65.4	0.4	66.0	66.4	66.4	0.4
Employment Rate (%)	60.1	59.7	59.9	(0.2)	61.4	61.2	61.1	(0.3)

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	750.8	753.6	753.9	3.1	750.8	753.6	753.9	3.1
Labour Force ('000)	450.7	460.1	458.1	7.4	464.0	472.1	471.2	7.2
Employment ('000)	406.9	410.0	406.4	(0.5)	422.4	426.2	422.8	0.4
Unemployed ('000)	43.8	50.2	51.7	7.9	41.6	45.9	48.5	6.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.7	10.9	11.3	1.6	9.0	9.7	10.3	1.3
Participation Rate (%)	60.0	61.1	60.8	0.8	61.8	62.6	62.5	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	54.2	54.4	53.9	(0.3)	56.3	56.6	56.1	(0.2)

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	440.2	439.4	439.5	(0.7)	440.2	439.4	439.5	(0.7)
Labour Force ('000)	230.9	242.2	241.1	10.2	248.2	257.0	257.5	9.3
Employment ('000)	191.1	195.5	194.8	3.7	207.0	212.3	211.8	4.8
Unemployed ('000)	39.9	46.7	46.3	6.4	41.2	44.7	45.8	4.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	17.3	19.3	19.2	1.9	16.6	17.4	17.8	1.2
Participation Rate (%)	52.5	55.1	54.9	2.4	56.4	58.5	58.6	2.2
Employment Rate (%)	43.4	44.5	44.3	0.9	47.0	48.3	48.2	1.2

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	110.1	111.2	111.4	1.3	110.1	111.2	111.4	1.3
Labour Force ('000)	70.3	72.6	73.6	3.3	74.4	75.3	77.0	2.6
Employment ('000)	60.4	59.7	60.6	0.2	65.7	65.7	66.0	0.3
Unemployed ('000)	9.9	12.9	13.1	3.2	8.7	9.6	11.0	2.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	14.1	17.8	17.8	3.7	11.7	12.7	14.3	2.6
Participation Rate (%)	63.9	65.3	66.1	2.2	67.6	67.7	69.1	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	54.9	53.7	54.4	(0.5)	59.7	59.1	59.2	(0.5)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - February 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	605.0	606.9	606.8	1.8	605.0	606.9	606.8	1.8
Labour Force ('000)	360.5	368.6	370.0	9.5	376.6	383.7	384.9	8.3
Employment ('000)	313.2	321.4	321.7	8.5	333.3	340.2	341.6	8.3
Unemployed ('000)	47.4	47.2	48.3	0.9	43.4	43.5	43.3	(0.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	13.1	12.8	13.1	-	11.5	11.3	11.2	(0.3)
Participation Rate (%)	59.6	60.7	61.0	1.4	62.2	63.2	63.4	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	51.8	53.0	53.0	1.2	55.1	56.1	56.3	1.2

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	5,965.6	6,010.5	6,013.7	48.1	5,965.6	6,010.5	6,013.7	48.1
Labour Force ('000)	3,717.4	3,796.7	3,826.2	108.8	3,785.2	3,866.7	3,884.5	99.3
Employment ('000)	3,378.5	3,407.5	3,441.1	62.6	3,465.6	3,513.0	3,522.8	57.2
Unemployed ('000)	338.9	389.2	385.2	46.3	319.6	353.7	361.7	42.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.1	10.3	10.1	1.0	8.4	9.1	9.3	0.9
Participation Rate (%)	62.3	63.2	63.6	1.3	63.5	64.3	64.6	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	56.6	56.7	57.2	0.6	58.1	58.4	58.6	0.5

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	9,384.3	9,547.5	9,558.4	174.1	9,384.3	9,547.5	9,558.4	174.1
Labour Force ('000)	6,243.0	6,361.1	6,365.2	122.2	6,317.7	6,452.9	6,443.4	125.7
Employment ('000)	5,836.8	5,863.3	5,892.5	55.7	5,935.9	5,977.0	5,996.8	60.9
Unemployed ('000)	406.2	497.8	472.7	66.5	381.9	475.8	446.7	64.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.5	7.8	7.4	0.9	6.0	7.4	6.9	0.9
Participation Rate (%)	66.5	66.6	66.6	0.1	67.3	67.6	67.4	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.2	61.4	61.6	(0.6)	63.3	62.6	62.7	(0.6)

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	860.9	863.6	863.7	2.8	860.9	863.6	863.7	2.8
Labour Force ('000)	574.4	586.9	588.2	13.8	582.3	596.5	594.9	12.6
Employment ('000)	546.9	553.7	551.2	4.3	556.1	566.1	560.6	4.5
Unemployed ('000)	27.5	33.1	36.9	9.4	26.2	30.4	34.3	8.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.8	5.6	6.3	1.5	4.5	5.1	5.8	1.3
Participation Rate (%)	66.7	68.0	68.1	1.4	67.6	69.1	68.9	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	63.5	64.1	63.8	0.3	64.6	65.6	64.9	0.3

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - February 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	762.9	760.4	760.3	(2.6)	762.9	760.4	760.3	(2.6)
Labour Force ('000)	494.3	490.8	495.3	1.0	505.1	500.3	505.3	0.2
Employment ('000)	463.9	458.7	464.9	1.0	476.0	470.4	476.2	0.2
Unemployed ('000)	30.4	32.1	30.4	-	29.1	29.9	29.1	-
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.2	6.5	6.1	(0.1)	5.8	6.0	5.8	-
Participation Rate (%)	64.8	64.5	65.1	0.3	66.2	65.8	66.5	0.3
Employment Rate (%)	60.8	60.3	61.1	0.3	62.4	61.9	62.6	0.2

**Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	2,346.9	2,396.5	2,400.3	53.4	2,346.9	2,396.5	2,400.3	53.4
Labour Force ('000)	1,680.5	1,716.8	1,713.5	33.0	1,701.0	1,737.7	1,732.4	31.4
Employment ('000)	1,603.4	1,627.3	1,623.3	19.9	1,623.4	1,655.3	1,644.7	21.3
Unemployed ('000)	77.1	89.5	90.2	13.1	77.6	82.4	87.7	10.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.6	5.2	5.3	0.7	4.6	4.7	5.1	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	71.6	71.6	71.4	(0.2)	72.5	72.5	72.2	(0.3)
Employment Rate (%)	68.3	67.9	67.6	(0.7)	69.2	69.1	68.5	(0.7)

**British Columbia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	3,261.7	3,303.9	3,307.1	45.4	3,261.7	3,303.9	3,307.1	45.4
Labour Force ('000)	2,087.5	2,101.6	2,097.9	10.4	2,101.3	2,128.9	2,113.9	12.6
Employment ('000)	1,925.9	1,899.6	1,903.7	(22.2)	1,949.7	1,940.0	1,928.8	(20.9)
Unemployed ('000)	161.7	201.9	194.2	32.5	151.6	188.9	185.1	33.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.7	9.6	9.3	1.6	7.2	8.9	8.8	1.6
Participation Rate (%)	64.0	63.6	63.4	(0.6)	64.4	64.4	63.9	(0.5)
Employment Rate (%)	59.0	57.5	57.6	(1.4)	59.8	58.7	58.3	(1.5)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.



## **Employment Situation - February 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

Nova Scotia - Actual

**Employment Situation - February 2002**  
**Job Tenure**

**Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)**

	Total				Full-Time				Part-time				Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		
<b>Canada</b>	15,035.2	15,166.1	15,172.0	136.8	12,323.2	12,367.3	12,382.8	59.6	2,711.9	2,798.9	2,789.2	77.3	
<b>Newfoundland</b>	207.0	212.3	211.8	4.8	174.6	177.5	179.2	4.6	32.5	34.8	32.5	-	
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.7	65.7	66.0	0.3	54.6	55.1	55.4	0.8	11.1	10.6	10.6	(0.5)	
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	422.4	426.2	422.8	0.4	348.9	347.9	346.5	(2.4)	73.5	78.2	76.2	2.7	
<b>New Brunswick</b>	333.3	340.2	341.6	8.3	283.6	287.4	289.6	6.0	49.7	52.8	52.0	2.3	
<b>Quebec</b>	3,465.6	3,513.0	3,522.8	57.2	2,863.3	2,903.2	2,925.3	62.0	602.3	609.8	597.4	(4.9)	
<b>Ontario</b>	5,935.9	5,977.0	5,996.8	60.9	4,888.1	4,890.6	4,917.2	29.1	1,047.7	1,086.5	1,079.6	31.9	
<b>Manitoba</b>	556.1	566.1	560.6	4.5	447.7	459.4	450.7	3.0	108.4	106.7	110.0	1.6	
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	476.0	470.4	476.2	0.2	384.6	380.4	381.9	(2.7)	91.4	89.9	94.3	2.9	
<b>Alberta</b>	1,623.4	1,655.3	1,644.7	21.3	1,324.5	1,359.4	1,349.9	25.4	298.9	295.9	294.8	(4.1)	
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,949.7	1,940.0	1,928.8	(20.9)	1,553.2	1,506.3	1,487.1	(66.1)	396.5	433.7	441.7	45.2	

**Employment - Actual (000's)**

	Total				Full-Time				Part-time				Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		
<b>Canada</b>	14,726.8	14,796.7	14,860.2	133.4	11,874.2	11,862.9	11,930.9	56.7	2,852.6	2,933.9	2,929.3	76.7	
<b>Newfoundland</b>	191.1	195.5	194.8	3.7	156.8	160.0	160.2	3.4	34.3	35.6	34.6	0.3	
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	60.4	59.7	60.6	0.2	48.2	48.3	48.7	0.5	12.2	11.5	11.9	(0.3)	
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	406.9	410.0	406.4	(0.5)	325.7	326.5	322.7	(3.0)	81.2	83.4	83.7	2.5	
<b>New Brunswick</b>	313.2	321.4	321.7	8.5	261.4	265.3	267.4	6.0	51.8	56.1	54.3	2.5	
<b>Quebec</b>	3,378.5	3,407.5	3,441.1	62.6	2,731.7	2,747.7	2,801.1	69.4	646.7	659.8	639.9	(6.8)	
<b>Ontario</b>	5,836.8	5,863.3	5,892.5	55.7	4,747.3	4,740.9	4,774.2	26.9	1,089.4	1,122.4	1,118.3	28.9	
<b>Manitoba</b>	546.9	553.7	551.2	4.3	429.7	439.7	431.3	1.6	117.2	114.0	119.9	2.7	
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	463.9	458.7	464.9	1.0	364.8	360.5	363.0	(1.8)	99.1	98.1	102.0	2.9	
<b>Alberta</b>	1,603.4	1,627.3	1,623.3	19.9	1,284.9	1,311.8	1,306.7	21.8	318.4	315.5	316.6	(1.8)	
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,925.9	1,899.6	1,903.7	(22.2)	1,523.7	1,462.2	1,455.5	(68.2)	402.1	437.4	448.2	46.1	

## Employment Situation - February 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Annual Change	Employment - 000's			Annual Change	Unemployment - %			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	2,651.7	2,709.1	2,704.9	53.2	2,312.5	2,335.9	2,335.2	22.7	12.8	13.8	13.7	0.9
<b>Newfoundland</b>	40.2	40.8	41.7	1.5	29.7	30.6	31.6	1.9	26.1	25.0	24.2	(1.9)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.3	14.0	14.3	1.0	10.8	11.3	11.4	0.6	18.8	19.3	19.6	0.8
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	79.7	78.1	76.8	(2.9)	67.0	62.7	60.7	(6.3)	15.9	19.7	21.0	5.1
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.0	65.0	65.4	1.4	52.2	53.1	53.8	1.6	18.4	18.3	17.7	(0.7)
<b>Quebec</b>	599.2	619.2	633.6	34.4	521.1	535.4	540.0	18.9	13.0	13.5	14.8	1.8
<b>Ontario</b>	1,018.3	1,038.7	1,029.6	11.3	889.0	894.1	894.7	5.7	12.7	13.9	13.1	0.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	105.4	109.5	111.4	6.0	96.2	97.7	98.2	2.0	8.7	10.8	11.8	3.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	95.6	91.6	91.6	(4.0)	83.7	80.4	81.7	(2.0)	12.6	12.2	10.8	(1.8)
<b>Alberta</b>	309.0	319.9	314.5	5.5	279.4	287.8	282.3	2.9	9.6	10.0	10.2	0.6
<b>British Columbia</b>	327.1	332.5	326.0	(1.1)	283.5	282.8	280.7	(2.8)	13.3	14.9	13.9	0.6

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Annual Change	Employment - 000's			Annual Change	Unemployment - %			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	2,471.4	2,524.5	2,527.0	55.6	2,134.0	2,163.2	2,157.4	23.4	13.7	14.3	14.6	0.9
<b>Newfoundland</b>	34.0	35.2	35.0	1.0	24.7	25.8	26.5	1.8	27.4	26.7	24.3	(3.1)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	11.7	12.7	12.7	1.0	9.2	9.3	9.6	0.4	21.4	26.8	23.6	2.2
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	71.7	71.0	68.7	(3.0)	59.6	55.5	53.3	(6.3)	17.0	21.8	22.4	5.4
<b>New Brunswick</b>	57.1	58.6	58.9	1.8	45.1	46.4	47.0	1.9	21.0	21.0	20.0	(1.0)
<b>Quebec</b>	556.2	582.0	594.2	38.0	479.7	495.6	499.9	20.2	13.8	14.8	15.9	2.1
<b>Ontario</b>	946.6	963.8	957.5	10.9	815.3	828.8	820.7	5.4	13.9	14.0	14.3	0.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	98.8	101.5	105.8	7.0	89.0	89.7	91.2	2.2	9.9	11.6	13.8	3.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	88.5	83.9	84.2	(4.3)	76.7	73.4	74.7	(2.0)	13.2	12.5	11.3	(1.9)
<b>Alberta</b>	292.4	302.1	297.7	5.3	265.6	271.9	267.6	2.0	9.2	10.0	10.1	0.9
<b>British Columbia</b>	314.4	313.7	312.3	(2.1)	269.2	266.8	266.8	(2.4)	14.4	15.0	14.6	0.2

## **Employment Situation - February 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual Change	Nova Scotia			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	24,462.7	24,766.8	24,790.9	328.2	750.7	753.3	753.6	2.9
Labour Force ('000)	15,922.5	16,219.0	16,215.4	292.9	454.0	466.3	462.5	8.5
Employment ('000)	14,793.8	14,956.7	14,882.4	88.6	410.1	421.2	413.8	3.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,128.7	1,262.3	1,332.9	204.2	43.9	45.1	48.7	4.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	7.8	8.2	1.1	9.7	9.7	10.5	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	65.1	65.5	65.4	0.3	60.5	61.9	61.4	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	60.5	60.4	60.0	(0.5)	54.6	55.9	54.9	0.3

	230 - Annapolis Valley			Annual Change	210 - Cape Breton			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	100.3	101.2	101.2	0.9	122.3	121.3	121.2	(1.1)
Labour Force ('000)	58.5	59.9	60.7	2.2	64.0	62.5	61.2	(2.8)
Employment ('000)	54.1	55.7	55.5	1.4	52.3	52.8	51.6	(0.7)
Unemployed ('000)	4.3	4.2	5.2	0.9	11.7	9.7	9.6	(2.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.4	7.0	8.6	1.2	18.3	15.5	15.7	(2.6)
Participation Rate (%)	58.3	59.2	60.0	1.7	52.3	51.5	50.5	(1.8)
Employment Rate (%)	53.9	55.0	54.8	0.9	42.8	43.5	42.6	(0.2)

	250 - Halifax County			Annual Change	Halifax Metro (CMA)			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	291.0	294.0	294.3	3.3	279.2	282.1	282.4	3.2
Labour Force ('000)	201.2	206.6	204.0	2.8	195.2	200.2	197.7	2.5
Employment ('000)	186.6	191.0	187.4	0.8	181.2	185.0	181.4	0.2
Unemployed ('000)	14.5	15.6	16.6	2.1	14.1	15.2	16.3	2.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.2	7.6	8.1	0.9	7.2	7.6	8.2	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	69.1	70.3	69.3	0.2	69.9	71.0	70.0	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	64.1	65.0	63.7	(0.4)	64.9	65.6	64.2	(0.7)

	220 - North Shore			Annual Change	240 - Southern			Annual Change
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002		Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	
Population ('000)	133.0	132.9	132.9	(0.1)	104.1	103.9	103.9	(0.2)
Labour Force ('000)	73.8	77.6	77.0	3.2	56.5	59.6	59.6	3.1
Employment ('000)	66.3	68.8	67.1	0.8	50.7	52.9	52.3	1.6
Unemployed ('000)	7.5	8.8	10.0	2.5	5.8	6.8	7.3	1.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.2	11.3	13.0	2.8	10.3	11.4	12.2	1.9
Participation Rate (%)	55.5	58.4	57.9	2.4	54.3	57.4	57.4	3.1
Employment Rate (%)	49.8	51.8	50.5	0.7	48.7	50.9	50.3	1.6

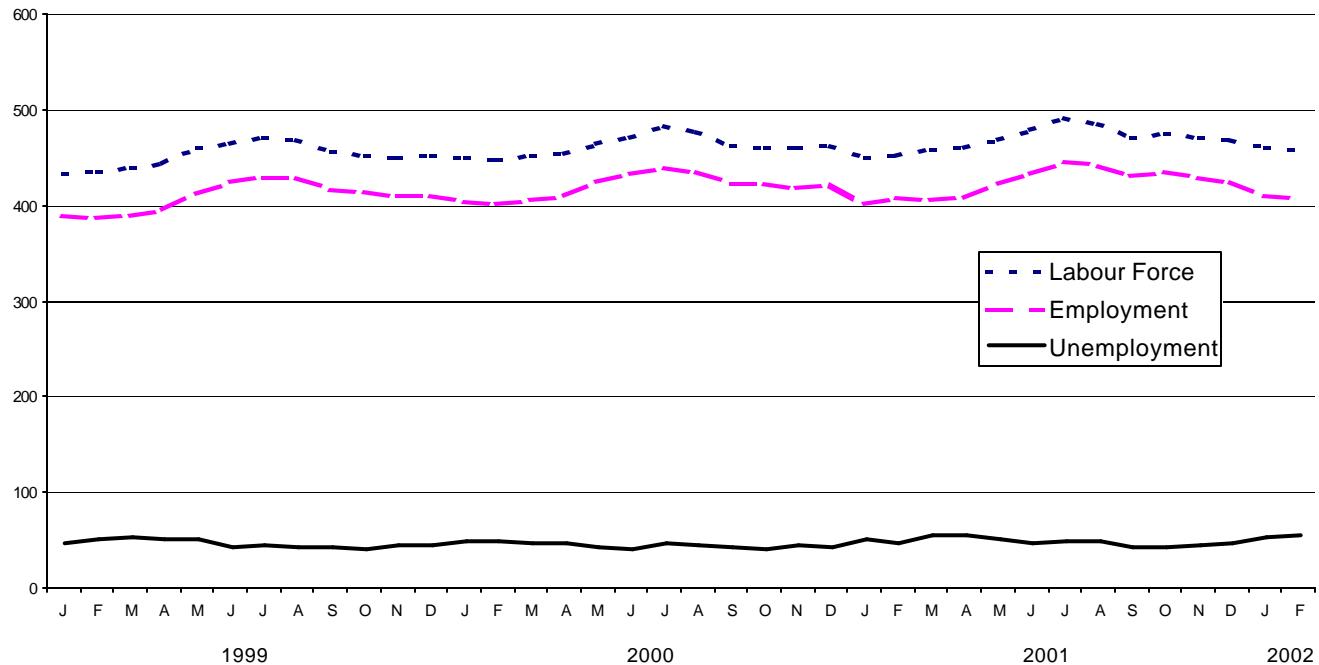


Department of Finance  
Statistics Division

### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment, & Unemployment

Thousands

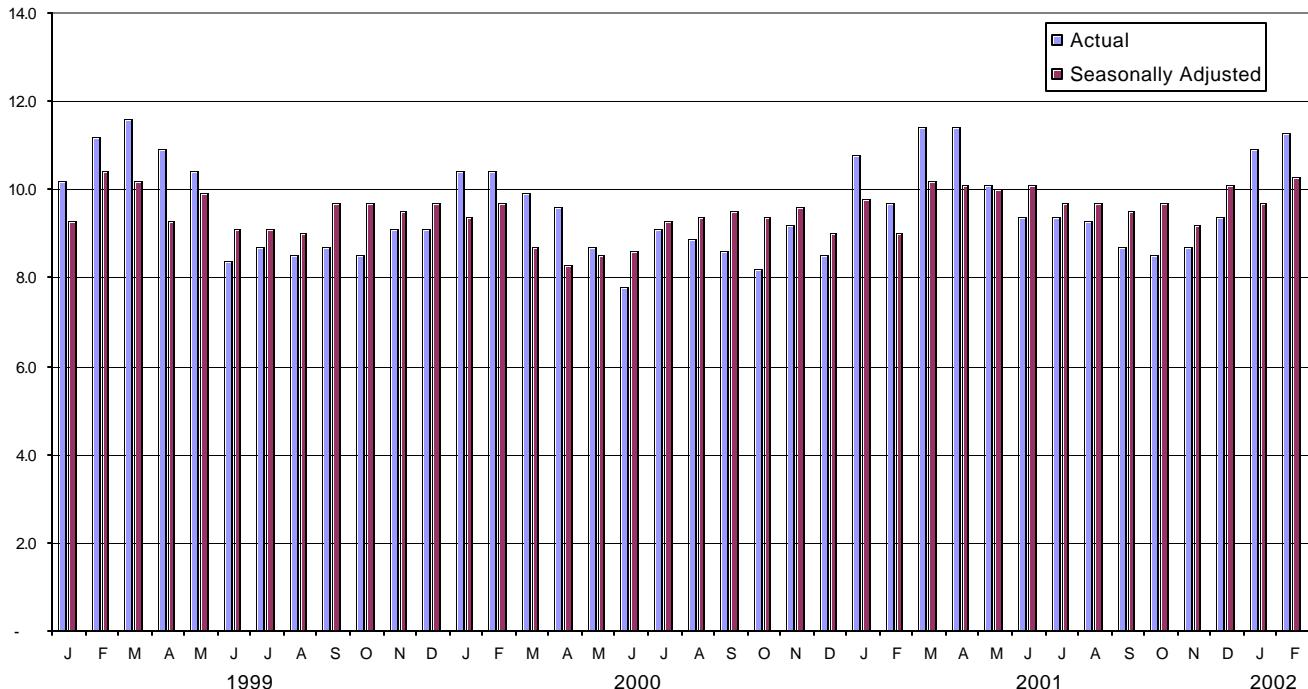
Actual, 1999 - 2001



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2001



## Employment Situation - February 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change	Feb 2001	Jan 2002	Feb 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.5	8.6	8.8	0.3	60.5	59.4	59.5	(1.0)	66.2	65.0	65.2	(1.0)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	9.9	9.7	9.4	(0.5)	56.8	57.2	57.1	0.3	63.1	63.4	63.1	-
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.8	12.4	12.7	1.9	50.7	53.9	53.5	2.8	56.8	61.6	61.3	4.5
<b>Québec</b>	6.9	7.3	7.1	0.2	59.3	60.5	60.3	1.0	63.7	65.3	64.9	1.2
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	8.7	11.6	11.6	2.9	53.0	53.1	52.4	(0.6)	58.1	60.2	59.4	1.3
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	8.7	8.6	9.2	0.5	57.9	59.0	57.9	-	63.5	64.6	63.8	0.3
<b>Montréal</b>	8.1	8.9	9.2	1.1	58.8	59.7	59.8	1.0	64.0	65.5	65.9	1.9
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	4.7	6.4	6.8	2.1	66.9	65.2	64.9	(2.0)	70.2	69.7	69.7	(0.5)
<b>Sudbury</b>	7.3	9.1	10.3	3.0	58.2	57.2	56.2	(2.0)	62.8	63.1	62.7	(0.1)
<b>Oshawa</b>	4.7	6.8	7.3	2.6	66.4	64.6	64.6	(1.8)	69.7	69.3	69.7	-
<b>Toronto</b>	5.7	6.8	6.9	1.2	64.4	64.9	64.6	0.2	68.3	69.6	69.4	1.1
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.3	5.9	6.6	0.3	64.9	60.2	59.9	(5.0)	69.3	63.9	64.1	(5.2)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	7.9	7.1	7.9	-	57.5	58.1	57.5	-	62.5	62.5	62.4	(0.1)
<b>London</b>	5.9	6.4	6.7	0.8	64.1	60.8	60.0	(4.1)	68.1	64.9	64.4	(3.7)
<b>Windsor</b>	6.5	8.0	9.1	2.6	61.7	61.8	61.5	(0.2)	66.0	67.2	67.6	1.6
<b>Kitchener</b>	5.9	6.5	6.7	0.8	66.9	64.5	63.9	(3.0)	71.0	69.0	68.4	(2.6)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	6.8	7.8	8.0	1.2	61.0	59.5	58.5	(2.5)	65.3	64.5	63.6	(1.7)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	4.9	5.0	5.6	0.7	66.0	67.3	66.5	0.5	69.4	70.8	70.4	1.0
<b>Regina</b>	5.5	5.8	6.0	0.5	67.2	68.5	68.7	1.5	71.2	72.7	73.1	1.9
<b>Saskatoon</b>	5.5	5.5	5.7	0.2	61.8	62.7	62.5	0.7	65.4	66.4	66.3	0.9
<b>Calgary</b>	4.5	4.6	5.0	0.5	70.9	72.2	71.9	1.0	74.2	75.7	75.7	1.5
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.2	5.2	5.0	(0.2)	66.9	65.4	65.6	(1.3)	70.6	68.9	69.1	(1.5)
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.9	8.2	8.5	2.6	61.6	60.0	59.6	(2.0)	65.4	65.3	65.2	(0.2)
<b>Victoria</b>	5.8	6.4	7.4	1.6	57.1	59.2	58.6	1.5	60.6	63.2	63.4	2.8

# Employment Situation

## March 2002



## Employment Situation - March 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	24,515.2	24,815.2	24,840.2	325.0	24,515.2	24,815.2	24,840.2	325.0
Labour Force ('000)	15,976.0	16,229.0	16,334.3	358.3	16,207.0	16,465.1	16,533.1	326.1
Employment ('000)	14,764.0	14,860.2	14,980.1	216.1	15,064.7	15,172.0	15,260.1	195.4
Unemployed ('000)	1,212.0	1,368.9	1,354.2	142.2	1,142.3	1,293.0	1,273.0	130.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.6	8.4	8.3	0.7	7.0	7.9	7.7	0.7
Participation Rate (%)	65.2	65.4	65.8	0.6	66.1	66.4	66.6	0.5
Employment Rate (%)	60.2	59.9	60.3	0.1	61.5	61.1	61.4	(0.1)

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	750.9	753.9	754.1	3.2	750.9	753.9	754.1	3.2
Labour Force ('000)	456.9	458.1	460.8	3.9	467.0	471.2	470.2	3.2
Employment ('000)	404.6	406.4	410.1	5.5	419.3	422.8	424.7	5.4
Unemployed ('000)	52.3	51.7	50.6	(1.7)	47.7	48.5	45.5	(2.2)
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.4	11.3	11.0	(0.4)	10.2	10.3	9.7	(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	60.8	60.8	61.1	0.3	62.2	62.5	62.4	0.2
Employment Rate (%)	53.9	53.9	54.4	0.5	55.8	56.1	56.3	0.5

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	440.3	439.5	439.5	(0.8)	440.3	439.5	439.5	(0.8)
Labour Force ('000)	236.4	241.1	244.5	8.1	249.9	257.5	257.6	7.7
Employment ('000)	193.1	194.8	198.8	5.7	208.8	211.8	214.8	6.0
Unemployed ('000)	43.3	46.3	45.7	2.4	41.1	45.8	42.8	1.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	18.3	19.2	18.7	0.4	16.4	17.8	16.6	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	53.7	54.9	55.6	1.9	56.8	58.6	58.6	1.8
Employment Rate (%)	43.9	44.3	45.2	1.3	47.4	48.2	48.9	1.5

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	110.2	111.4	111.4	1.2	110.2	111.4	111.4	1.2
Labour Force ('000)	71.0	73.6	72.5	1.5	74.8	77.0	75.7	0.9
Employment ('000)	61.1	60.6	61.5	0.4	66.3	66.0	66.3	-
Unemployed ('000)	9.9	13.1	11.0	1.1	8.5	11.0	9.4	0.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	13.9	17.8	15.2	1.3	11.4	14.3	12.4	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	64.4	66.1	65.1	0.7	67.9	69.1	68.0	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	55.4	54.4	55.2	(0.2)	60.2	59.2	59.5	(0.7)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - March 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	605.1	606.8	606.7	1.6	605.1	606.8	606.7	1.6
Labour Force ('000)	362.6	370.0	372.9	10.3	377.0	384.9	387.5	10.5
Employment ('000)	309.4	321.7	326.8	17.4	330.6	341.6	347.1	16.5
Unemployed ('000)	53.2	48.3	46.1	(7.1)	46.4	43.3	40.3	(6.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	14.7	13.1	12.4	(2.3)	12.3	11.2	10.4	(1.9)
Participation Rate (%)	59.9	61.0	61.5	1.6	62.3	63.4	63.9	1.6
Employment Rate (%)	51.1	53.0	53.9	2.8	54.6	56.3	57.2	2.6

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	5,970.0	6,013.7	6,018.3	48.3	5,970.0	6,013.7	6,018.3	48.3
Labour Force ('000)	3,734.2	3,826.2	3,849.1	114.9	3,795.8	3,884.5	3,901.1	105.3
Employment ('000)	3,387.0	3,441.1	3,483.6	96.6	3,464.8	3,522.8	3,555.2	90.4
Unemployed ('000)	347.1	385.2	365.5	18.4	331.0	361.7	345.9	14.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.3	10.1	9.5	0.2	8.7	9.3	8.9	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	62.5	63.6	64.0	1.5	63.6	64.6	64.8	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	56.7	57.2	57.9	1.2	58.0	58.6	59.1	1.1

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	9,398.5	9,558.4	9,571.1	172.6	9,398.5	9,558.4	9,571.1	172.6
Labour Force ('000)	6,266.7	6,365.2	6,399.8	133.1	6,342.6	6,443.4	6,466.6	124.0
Employment ('000)	5,848.8	5,892.5	5,914.1	65.3	5,953.6	5,996.8	6,014.2	60.6
Unemployed ('000)	417.9	472.7	485.7	67.8	389.0	446.7	452.4	63.4
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	7.4	7.6	0.9	6.1	6.9	7.0	0.9
Participation Rate (%)	66.7	66.6	66.9	0.2	67.5	67.4	67.6	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.2	61.6	61.8	(0.4)	63.3	62.7	62.8	(0.5)

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	861.4	863.7	863.9	2.5	861.4	863.7	863.9	2.5
Labour Force ('000)	579.9	588.2	592.3	12.4	586.3	594.9	597.4	11.1
Employment ('000)	548.2	551.2	559.6	11.4	556.6	560.6	567.3	10.7
Unemployed ('000)	31.6	36.9	32.7	1.1	29.8	34.3	30.1	0.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.4	6.3	5.5	0.1	5.1	5.8	5.0	(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	67.3	68.1	68.6	1.3	68.1	68.9	69.2	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	63.6	63.8	64.8	1.2	64.6	64.9	65.7	1.1

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - March 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	762.8	760.3	760.2	(2.6)	762.8	760.3	760.2	(2.6)
Labour Force ('000)	497.0	495.3	496.6	(0.4)	506.3	505.3	504.2	(2.1)
Employment ('000)	466.8	464.9	465.7	(1.1)	477.8	476.2	475.2	(2.6)
Unemployed ('000)	30.2	30.4	30.9	0.7	28.5	29.1	29.0	0.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.1	6.1	6.2	0.1	5.6	5.8	5.8	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	65.2	65.1	65.3	0.1	66.4	66.5	66.3	(0.1)
Employment Rate (%)	61.2	61.1	61.3	0.1	62.6	62.6	62.5	(0.1)

**Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	2,350.5	2,400.3	2,404.1	53.6	2,350.5	2,400.3	2,404.1	53.6
Labour Force ('000)	1,680.0	1,713.5	1,728.6	48.6	1,696.9	1,732.4	1,742.1	45.2
Employment ('000)	1,597.5	1,623.3	1,639.3	41.8	1,615.5	1,644.7	1,655.7	40.2
Unemployed ('000)	82.6	90.2	89.3	6.7	81.4	87.7	86.4	5.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.9	5.3	5.2	0.3	4.8	5.1	5.0	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	71.5	71.4	71.9	0.4	72.2	72.2	72.5	0.3
Employment Rate (%)	68.0	67.6	68.2	0.2	68.7	68.5	68.9	0.2

**British Columbia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002		Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
Population ('000)	3,265.4	3,307.1	3,310.9	45.5	3,265.4	3,307.1	3,310.9	45.5
Labour Force ('000)	2,091.4	2,097.9	2,117.3	25.9	2,110.4	2,113.9	2,130.8	20.4
Employment ('000)	1,947.6	1,903.7	1,920.6	(27.0)	1,971.4	1,928.8	1,939.7	(31.7)
Unemployed ('000)	143.8	194.2	196.8	53.0	139.0	185.1	191.2	52.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.9	9.3	9.3	2.4	6.6	8.8	9.0	2.4
Participation Rate (%)	64.0	63.4	63.9	(0.1)	64.6	63.9	64.4	(0.2)
Employment Rate (%)	59.6	57.6	58.0	(1.6)	60.4	58.3	58.6	(1.8)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## **Employment Situation - March 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

Nova Scotia - Actual

**Employment Situation - March 2002**  
**Job Tenure**

**Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)**

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,064.7	15,172.0	15,260.1	195.4	12,340.3	12,382.8	12,422.5	82.2	2,724.4	2,789.2	2,837.6	113.2
<b>Newfoundland</b>	208.8	211.8	214.8	6.0	175.6	179.2	182.3	6.7	33.3	32.5	32.5	(0.8)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.3	66.0	66.3	-	56.0	55.4	55.8	(0.2)	10.3	10.6	10.5	0.2
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	419.3	422.8	424.7	5.4	347.0	346.5	347.9	0.9	72.4	76.2	76.8	4.4
<b>New Brunswick</b>	330.6	341.6	347.1	16.5	283.4	289.6	293.1	9.7	47.2	52.0	54.0	6.8
<b>Quebec</b>	3,464.8	3,522.8	3,555.2	90.4	2,868.2	2,925.3	2,915.9	47.7	596.6	597.4	639.3	42.7
<b>Ontario</b>	5,953.6	5,996.8	6,014.2	60.6	4,894.3	4,917.2	4,935.1	40.8	1,059.3	1,079.6	1,079.1	19.8
<b>Manitoba</b>	556.6	560.6	567.3	10.7	449.2	450.7	458.2	9.0	107.4	110.0	109.1	1.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	477.8	476.2	475.2	(2.6)	384.2	381.9	380.0	(4.2)	93.6	94.3	95.2	1.6
<b>Alberta</b>	1,615.5	1,644.7	1,655.7	40.2	1,319.1	1,349.9	1,350.5	31.4	296.3	294.8	305.2	8.9
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,971.4	1,928.8	1,939.7	(31.7)	1,563.4	1,487.1	1,503.7	(59.7)	408.0	441.7	436.0	28.0

**Employment - Actual (000's)**

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	14,764.0	14,860.2	14,980.1	216.1	11,948.7	11,930.9	12,034.8	86.1	2,815.3	2,929.3	2,945.3	130.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	193.1	194.8	198.8	5.7	157.8	160.2	164.5	6.7	35.3	34.6	34.3	(1.0)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	61.1	60.6	61.5	0.4	49.7	48.7	49.7	-	11.4	11.9	11.8	0.4
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	404.6	406.4	410.1	5.5	327.0	322.7	326.9	(0.1)	77.5	83.7	83.2	5.7
<b>New Brunswick</b>	309.4	321.7	326.8	17.4	261.7	267.4	271.5	9.8	47.6	54.3	55.3	7.7
<b>Quebec</b>	3,387.0	3,441.1	3,483.6	96.6	2,769.6	2,801.1	2,818.3	48.7	617.4	639.9	665.2	47.8
<b>Ontario</b>	5,848.8	5,892.5	5,914.1	65.3	4,766.0	4,774.2	4,807.6	41.6	1,082.8	1,118.3	1,106.5	23.7
<b>Manitoba</b>	548.2	551.2	559.6	11.4	434.0	431.3	443.0	9.0	114.2	119.9	116.6	2.4
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	466.8	464.9	465.7	(1.1)	367.5	363.0	362.8	(4.7)	99.3	102.0	102.9	3.6
<b>Alberta</b>	1,597.5	1,623.3	1,639.3	41.8	1,285.3	1,306.7	1,315.8	30.5	312.2	316.6	323.5	11.3
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,947.6	1,903.7	1,920.6	(27.0)	1,530.0	1,455.5	1,474.6	(55.4)	417.5	448.2	446.0	28.5

**Employment Situation - March 2002**  
**Youth Statistics**

**15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted**

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,659.3	2,704.9	2,726.4	67.1	2,321.0	2,335.2	2,354.1	33.1	12.7	13.7	13.7	1.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	39.6	41.7	41.8	2.2	30.0	31.6	33.1	3.1	24.2	24.2	21.1	(3.1)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.2	14.3	13.2	-	10.8	11.4	10.9	0.1	18.2	19.6	17.4	(0.8)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	78.6	76.8	74.7	(3.9)	65.1	60.7	61.9	(3.2)	17.0	21.0	17.1	0.1
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.3	65.4	66.0	1.7	52.3	53.8	56.0	3.7	18.7	17.7	15.2	(3.5)
<b>Quebec</b>	603.4	633.6	642.0	38.6	521.5	540.0	551.5	30.0	13.6	14.8	14.1	0.5
<b>Ontario</b>	1,017.4	1,029.6	1,037.4	20.0	887.9	894.7	895.3	7.4	12.7	13.1	13.7	1.0
<b>Manitoba</b>	106.8	111.4	110.8	4.0	96.7	98.2	98.3	1.6	9.5	11.8	11.3	1.8
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	95.5	91.6	91.2	(4.3)	85.0	81.7	82.3	(2.7)	11.0	10.8	9.8	(1.2)
<b>Alberta</b>	310.2	314.5	318.2	8.0	284.4	282.3	283.6	(0.8)	8.3	10.2	10.9	2.6
<b>British Columbia</b>	330.3	326.0	331.0	0.7	287.3	280.7	281.2	(6.1)	13.0	13.9	15.0	2.0

**15-24 Age Group - Actual**

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,485.6	2,527.0	2,558.8	73.2	2,152.8	2,157.4	2,190.8	38.0	13.4	14.6	14.4	1.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	33.3	35.0	35.4	2.1	24.8	26.5	27.7	2.9	25.8	24.3	21.5	(4.3)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	11.7	12.7	11.6	(0.1)	9.2	9.6	9.3	0.1	21.4	23.6	20.7	(0.7)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	71.8	68.7	68.6	(3.2)	58.2	53.3	55.7	(2.5)	18.9	22.4	18.7	(0.2)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	57.2	58.9	58.5	1.3	44.4	47.0	48.4	4.0	22.2	20.0	17.1	(5.1)
<b>Quebec</b>	559.1	594.2	600.0	40.9	479.5	499.9	510.7	31.2	14.2	15.9	14.9	0.7
<b>Ontario</b>	952.7	957.5	974.5	21.8	824.0	820.7	832.4	8.4	13.5	14.3	14.6	1.1
<b>Manitoba</b>	101.6	105.8	106.2	4.6	91.4	91.2	93.3	1.9	10.0	13.8	12.1	2.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	88.6	84.2	84.5	(4.1)	78.0	74.7	75.8	(2.2)	12.1	11.3	10.3	(1.8)
<b>Alberta</b>	294.2	297.7	302.5	8.3	270.4	267.6	269.6	(0.8)	8.1	10.1	10.9	2.8
<b>British Columbia</b>	315.5	312.3	317.2	1.7	273.0	266.8	267.8	(5.2)	13.5	14.6	15.6	2.1

**Employment Situation - March 2002**  
**Economic Regions/CMA**  
 (unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual	Nova Scotia			Annual
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change
Population ('000)	24,489.3	24,790.9	24,816.3	327.0	750.8	753.6	753.9	3.1
Labour Force ('000)	15,917.9	16,215.4	16,253.5	335.6	452.4	462.5	459.6	7.2
Employment ('000)	14,723.6	14,882.4	14,879.0	155.4	404.1	413.8	408.8	4.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,194.3	1,332.9	1,374.5	180.2	48.3	48.7	50.8	2.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.5	8.2	8.5	1.0	10.7	10.5	11.1	0.4
Participation Rate (%)	65.0	65.4	65.5	0.5	60.3	61.4	61.0	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	60.1	60.0	60.0	(0.1)	53.8	54.9	54.2	0.4

	230 - Annapolis Valley			Annual	210 - Cape Breton			Annual
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change
Population ('000)	100.4	101.2	101.3	0.9	122.2	121.2	121.1	(1.1)
Labour Force ('000)	58.7	60.7	61.6	2.9	64.1	61.2	61.0	(3.1)
Employment ('000)	53.2	55.5	55.4	2.2	51.6	51.6	51.1	(0.5)
Unemployed ('000)	5.5	5.2	6.2	0.7	12.5	9.6	9.9	(2.6)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	8.6	10.1	0.7	19.5	15.7	16.2	(3.3)
Participation Rate (%)	58.5	60.0	60.8	2.3	52.5	50.5	50.4	(2.1)
Employment Rate (%)	53.0	54.8	54.7	1.7	42.2	42.6	42.2	-

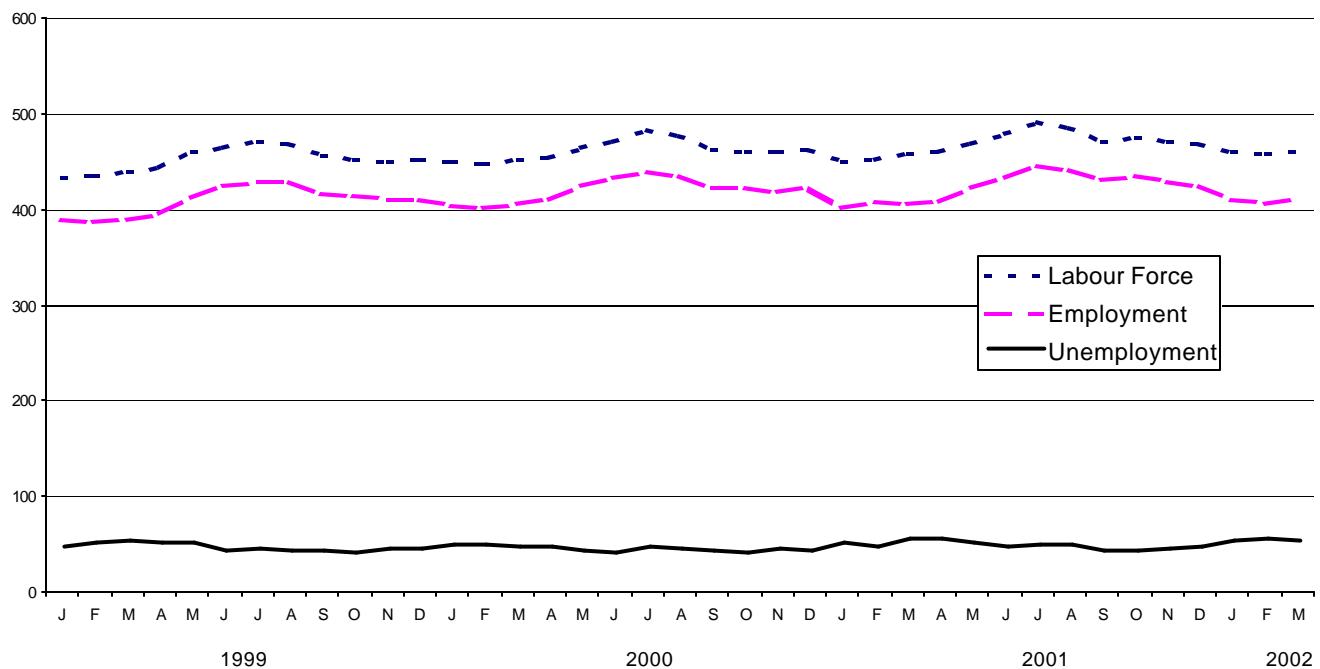
	250 - Halifax County			Annual	Halifax Metro (CMA)			Annual
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change
Population ('000)	291.2	294.3	294.6	3.4	279.3	282.4	282.7	3.4
Labour Force ('000)	201.0	204.0	201.2	0.2	195.0	197.7	195.4	0.4
Employment ('000)	185.8	187.4	185.0	(0.8)	180.2	181.4	179.5	(0.7)
Unemployed ('000)	15.2	16.6	16.2	1.0	14.8	16.3	15.9	1.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.6	8.1	8.1	0.5	7.6	8.2	8.1	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	69.0	69.3	68.3	(0.7)	69.8	70.0	69.1	(0.7)
Employment Rate (%)	63.8	63.7	62.8	(1.0)	64.5	64.2	63.5	(1.0)

	220 - North Shore			Annual	240 - Southern			Annual
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Change
Population ('000)	133.0	132.9	132.9	(0.1)	104.0	103.9	103.9	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	73.0	77.0	75.9	2.9	55.6	59.6	59.9	4.3
Employment ('000)	64.8	67.1	65.8	1.0	48.8	52.3	51.5	2.7
Unemployed ('000)	8.2	10.0	10.1	1.9	6.9	7.3	8.4	1.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.2	13.0	13.3	2.1	12.4	12.2	14.0	1.6
Participation Rate (%)	54.9	57.9	57.1	2.2	53.5	57.4	57.7	4.2
Employment Rate (%)	48.7	50.5	49.5	0.8	46.9	50.3	49.6	2.7

### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment, & Unemployment

Thousands

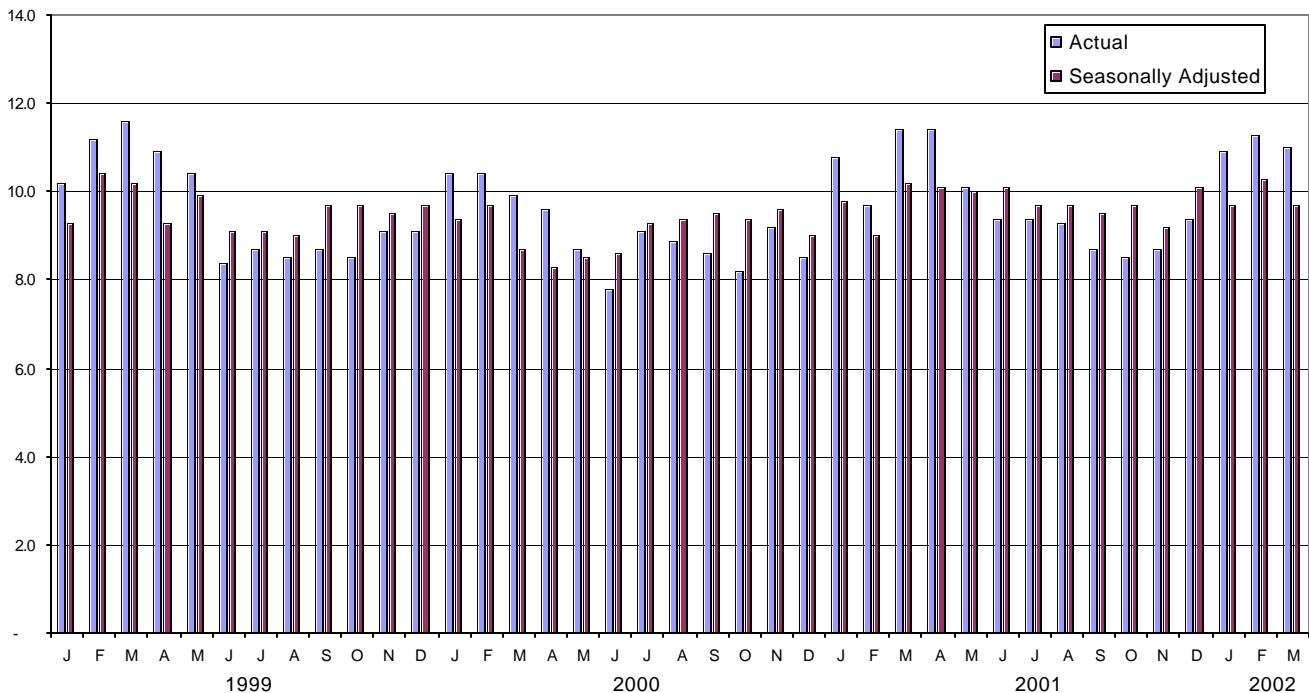
Actual, 1999 - 2001



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2001



## Employment Situation - March 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change	Mar 2001	Feb 2002	Mar 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.8	8.8	8.8	-	60.6	59.5	60.1	(0.5)	66.5	65.2	65.8	(0.7)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>(1.0)</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	11.3	9.4	9.9	(1.4)	54.7	57.1	57.9	3.2	61.7	63.1	64.3	2.6
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	11.7	12.7	13.6	1.9	49.7	53.5	53.0	3.3	56.3	61.3	61.2	4.9
<b>Québec</b>	7.7	7.1	7.7	-	58.7	60.3	60.1	1.4	63.6	64.9	65.1	1.5
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	10.0	11.6	12.2	2.2	53.2	52.4	52.1	(1.1)	59.1	59.4	59.3	0.2
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	9.5	9.2	9.4	(0.1)	57.4	57.9	58.0	0.6	63.5	63.8	64.1	0.6
<b>Montréal</b>	8.5	9.2	9.2	0.7	59.1	59.8	60.1	1.0	64.6	65.9	66.2	1.6
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	5.2	6.8	7.5	2.3	66.6	64.9	64.1	(2.5)	70.3	69.7	69.3	(1.0)
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.1	10.3	11.5	3.4	56.6	56.2	54.8	(1.8)	61.6	62.7	61.9	0.3
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.3	7.3	8.6	3.3	65.9	64.6	63.7	(2.2)	69.5	69.7	69.6	0.1
<b>Toronto</b>	6.0	6.9	7.1	1.1	64.0	64.6	64.5	0.5	68.1	69.4	69.4	1.3
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.6	6.6	7.4	0.8	64.5	59.9	60.2	(4.3)	69.0	64.1	65.1	(3.9)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	8.3	7.9	8.5	0.2	57.4	57.5	56.6	(0.8)	62.6	62.4	61.9	(0.7)
<b>London</b>	6.5	6.7	7.2	0.7	63.2	60.0	59.4	(3.8)	67.5	64.4	64.0	(3.5)
<b>Windsor</b>	7.1	9.1	9.5	2.4	60.6	61.5	60.5	(0.1)	65.3	67.6	66.9	1.6
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.1	6.7	6.8	0.7	66.5	63.9	63.4	(3.1)	70.8	68.4	67.9	(2.9)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	8.1	8.0	8.1	-	60.2	58.5	57.9	(2.3)	65.5	63.6	63.0	(2.5)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.2	5.6	6.0	0.8	65.5	66.5	66.0	0.5	69.1	70.4	70.3	1.2
<b>Regina</b>	5.6	6.0	5.7	0.1	66.8	68.7	69.3	2.5	70.8	73.1	73.6	2.8
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.4	5.7	5.6	(0.8)	61.6	62.5	62.6	1.0	65.8	66.3	66.3	0.5
<b>Calgary</b>	4.8	5.0	5.1	0.3	69.9	71.9	71.6	1.7	73.4	75.7	75.5	2.1
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.3	5.0	5.0	(0.3)	67.0	65.6	66.1	(0.9)	70.8	69.1	69.6	(1.2)
<b>Vancouver</b>	6.1	8.5	8.4	2.3	61.4	59.6	59.7	(1.7)	65.4	65.2	65.2	(0.2)
<b>Victoria</b>	5.9	7.4	7.9	2.0	56.7	58.6	58.4	1.7	60.2	63.4	63.4	3.2

# Employment Situation

## April 2002



## Employment Situation - April 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	24,549.7	24,840.2	24,875.3	325.6	24,549.7	24,840.2	24,875.3	325.6
Labour Force ('000)	16,059.3	16,334.3	16,413.6	354.3	16,223.8	16,533.1	16,559.1	335.3
Employment ('000)	14,865.5	14,980.1	15,095.1	229.6	15,081.1	15,260.1	15,296.7	215.6
Unemployed ('000)	1,193.7	1,354.2	1,318.5	124.8	1,142.6	1,273.0	1,262.5	119.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.4	8.3	8.0	0.6	7.0	7.7	7.6	0.6
Participation Rate (%)	65.4	65.8	66.0	0.6	66.1	66.6	66.6	0.5
Employment Rate (%)	60.6	60.3	60.7	0.1	61.4	61.4	61.5	0.1

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	750.8	754.1	754.4	3.6	750.8	754.1	754.4	3.6
Labour Force ('000)	460.7	460.8	467.0	6.3	466.8	470.2	473.5	6.7
Employment ('000)	408.0	410.1	415.5	7.5	419.7	424.7	427.4	7.7
Unemployed ('000)	52.7	50.6	51.5	(1.2)	47.2	45.5	46.2	(1.0)
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.4	11.0	11.0	(0.4)	10.1	9.7	9.8	(0.3)
Participation Rate (%)	61.4	61.1	61.9	0.5	62.2	62.4	62.8	0.6
Employment Rate (%)	54.3	54.4	55.1	0.8	55.9	56.3	56.7	0.8

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	439.9	439.5	439.2	(0.7)	439.9	439.5	439.2	(0.7)
Labour Force ('000)	248.0	244.5	248.5	0.5	255.7	257.6	257.4	1.7
Employment ('000)	198.3	198.8	204.7	6.4	211.3	214.8	217.9	6.6
Unemployed ('000)	49.7	45.7	43.9	(5.8)	44.3	42.8	39.4	(4.9)
Unemployment Rate (%)	20.0	18.7	17.7	(2.3)	17.3	16.6	15.3	(2.0)
Participation Rate (%)	56.4	55.6	56.6	0.2	58.1	58.6	58.6	0.5
Employment Rate (%)	45.1	45.2	46.6	1.5	48.0	48.9	49.6	1.6

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	110.3	111.4	111.5	1.2	110.3	111.4	111.5	1.2
Labour Force ('000)	73.9	72.5	75.0	1.1	75.2	75.7	76.5	1.3
Employment ('000)	60.7	61.5	64.0	3.3	65.1	66.3	67.9	2.8
Unemployed ('000)	13.2	11.0	11.0	(2.2)	10.1	9.4	8.6	(1.5)
Unemployment Rate (%)	17.9	15.2	14.7	(3.2)	13.4	12.4	11.2	(2.2)
Participation Rate (%)	67.0	65.1	67.3	0.3	68.2	68.0	68.6	0.4
Employment Rate (%)	55.0	55.2	57.4	2.4	59.0	59.5	60.9	1.9

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - April 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		
Population ('000)	605.1	606.7	606.8	1.7	605.1	606.7	606.8		1.7
Labour Force ('000)	368.7	372.9	378.1	9.4	376.6	387.5	386.4		9.8
Employment ('000)	318.0	326.8	331.3	13.3	334.4	347.1	347.2		12.8
Unemployed ('000)	50.7	46.1	46.8	(3.9)	42.2	40.3	39.2		(3.0)
Unemployment Rate (%)	13.8	12.4	12.4	(1.4)	11.2	10.4	10.1		(1.1)
Participation Rate (%)	60.9	61.5	62.3	1.4	62.2	63.9	63.7		1.5
Employment Rate (%)	52.6	53.9	54.6	2.0	55.3	57.2	57.2		1.9

#### Quebec

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		
Population ('000)	5,975.8	6,018.3	6,024.0	48.2	5,975.8	6,018.3	6,024.0		48.2
Labour Force ('000)	3,760.3	3,849.1	3,892.3	132.0	3,798.5	3,901.1	3,920.6		122.1
Employment ('000)	3,409.4	3,483.6	3,534.7	125.3	3,467.4	3,555.2	3,584.3		116.9
Unemployed ('000)	350.9	365.5	357.6	6.7	331.1	345.9	336.3		5.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.3	9.5	9.2	(0.1)	8.7	8.9	8.6		(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	62.9	64.0	64.6	1.7	63.6	64.8	65.1		1.5
Employment Rate (%)	57.1	57.9	58.7	1.6	58.0	59.1	59.5		1.5

#### Ontario

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		
Population ('000)	9,417.6	9,571.1	9,589.4	171.8	9,417.6	9,571.1	9,589.4		171.8
Labour Force ('000)	6,289.3	6,399.8	6,404.7	115.4	6,352.0	6,466.6	6,463.9		111.9
Employment ('000)	5,913.6	5,914.1	5,953.9	40.3	5,974.5	6,014.2	6,012.6		38.1
Unemployed ('000)	375.7	485.7	450.8	75.1	377.5	452.4	451.3		73.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.0	7.6	7.0	1.0	5.9	7.0	7.0		1.1
Participation Rate (%)	66.8	66.9	66.8	-	67.4	67.6	67.4		-
Employment Rate (%)	62.8	61.8	62.1	(0.7)	63.4	62.8	62.7		(0.7)

#### Manitoba

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		
Population ('000)	861.8	863.9	864.1	2.3	861.8	863.9	864.1		2.3
Labour Force ('000)	581.0	592.3	592.1	11.1	583.8	597.4	595.7		11.9
Employment ('000)	549.1	559.6	557.0	7.9	554.1	567.3	563.0		8.9
Unemployed ('000)	31.8	32.7	35.2	3.4	29.8	30.1	32.7		2.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.5	5.5	5.9	0.4	5.1	5.0	5.5		0.4
Participation Rate (%)	67.4	68.6	68.5	1.1	67.7	69.2	68.9		1.2
Employment Rate (%)	63.7	64.8	64.5	0.8	64.3	65.7	65.2		0.9

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - April 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### **Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	762.6	760.2	760.0	(2.6)	762.6	760.2	760.0	(2.6)
Labour Force ('000)	498.2	496.6	497.2	(1.0)	504.2	504.2	502.8	(1.4)
Employment ('000)	465.4	465.7	464.3	(1.1)	473.6	475.2	473.0	(0.6)
Unemployed ('000)	32.8	30.9	32.9	0.1	30.6	29.0	29.8	(0.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.6	6.2	6.6	-	6.1	5.8	5.9	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	65.3	65.3	65.4	0.1	66.1	66.3	66.2	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	61.0	61.3	61.1	0.1	62.1	62.5	62.2	0.1

#### **Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	2,355.5	2,404.1	2,409.6	54.1	2,355.5	2,404.1	2,409.6	54.1
Labour Force ('000)	1,691.5	1,728.6	1,729.4	37.9	1,707.7	1,742.1	1,743.2	35.5
Employment ('000)	1,606.8	1,639.3	1,631.6	24.8	1,625.1	1,655.7	1,650.7	25.6
Unemployed ('000)	84.7	89.3	97.8	13.1	82.6	86.4	92.5	9.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.0	5.2	5.7	0.7	4.8	5.0	5.3	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	71.8	71.9	71.8	-	72.5	72.5	72.3	(0.2)
Employment Rate (%)	68.2	68.2	67.7	(0.5)	69.0	68.9	68.5	(0.5)

#### **British Columbia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002		Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
Population ('000)	3,270.3	3,310.9	3,316.4	46.1	3,270.3	3,310.9	3,316.4	46.1
Labour Force ('000)	2,087.8	2,117.3	2,129.1	41.3	2,103.2	2,130.8	2,139.2	36.0
Employment ('000)	1,936.1	1,920.6	1,938.1	2.0	1,956.0	1,939.7	1,952.7	(3.3)
Unemployed ('000)	151.7	196.8	191.0	39.3	147.2	191.2	186.5	39.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.3	9.3	9.0	1.7	7.0	9.0	8.7	1.7
Participation Rate (%)	63.8	63.9	64.2	0.4	64.3	64.4	64.5	0.2
Employment Rate (%)	59.2	58.0	58.4	(0.8)	59.8	58.6	58.9	(0.9)

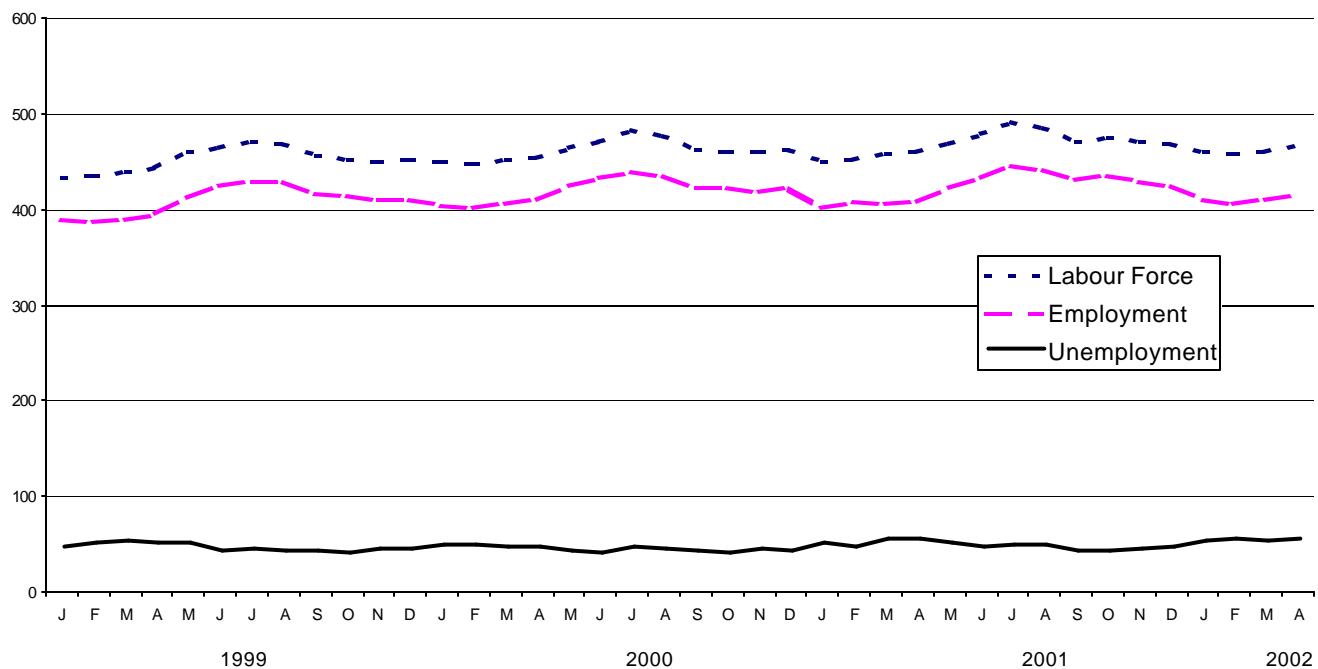
Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment, & Unemployment

Thousands

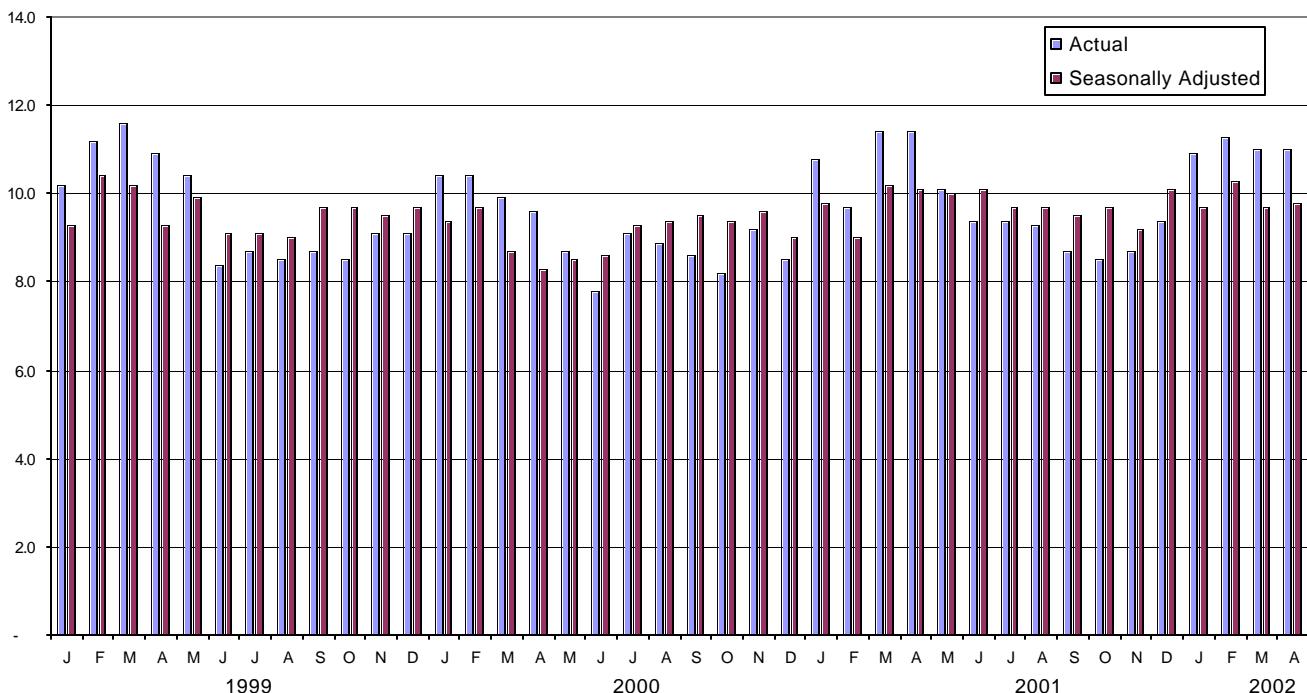
Actual, 1999 - 2002



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



**Employment Situation - April 2002**  
**Economic Regions/CMA**  
(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual	Nova Scotia			Annual
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change
Population ('000)	24,517.8	24,816.3	24,843.6	325.8	750.8	753.9	754.1	3.3
Labour Force ('000)	15,981.6	16,253.5	16,325.6	344.0	456.1	459.6	461.9	5.8
Employment ('000)	14,785.5	14,879.0	14,978.5	193.0	406.5	408.8	410.7	4.2
Unemployed ('000)	1,196.2	1,374.5	1,347.2	151.0	49.6	50.8	51.3	1.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.5	8.5	8.3	0.8	10.9	11.1	11.1	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	65.2	65.5	65.7	0.5	60.7	61.0	61.3	0.6
Employment Rate (%)	60.3	60.0	60.3	-	54.1	54.2	54.5	0.4

	230 - Annapolis Valley			Annual	210 - Cape Breton			Annual
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change
Population ('000)	100.4	101.3	101.3	0.9	122.1	121.1	121.0	(1.1)
Labour Force ('000)	59.6	61.6	62.3	2.7	64.0	61.0	62.0	(2.0)
Employment ('000)	53.4	55.4	55.6	2.2	50.9	51.1	52.1	1.2
Unemployed ('000)	6.2	6.2	6.7	0.5	13.1	9.9	10.0	(3.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.4	10.1	10.8	0.4	20.5	16.2	16.1	(4.4)
Participation Rate (%)	59.4	60.8	61.5	2.1	52.4	50.4	51.2	(1.2)
Employment Rate (%)	53.2	54.7	54.9	1.7	41.7	42.2	43.1	1.4

	250 - Halifax County			Annual	Halifax Metro (CMA)			Annual
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change
Population ('000)	291.4	294.6	294.9	3.5	279.4	282.7	283.0	3.6
Labour Force ('000)	203.3	201.2	200.2	(3.1)	197.1	195.4	194.5	(2.6)
Employment ('000)	189.1	185.0	184.6	(4.5)	183.2	179.5	179.2	(4.0)
Unemployed ('000)	14.2	16.2	15.7	1.5	13.9	15.9	15.3	1.4
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.0	8.1	7.8	0.8	7.1	8.1	7.9	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	69.8	68.3	67.9	(1.9)	70.5	69.1	68.7	(1.8)
Employment Rate (%)	64.9	62.8	62.6	(2.3)	65.6	63.5	63.3	(2.3)

	220 - North Shore			Annual	240 - Southern			Annual
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Change
Population ('000)	132.9	132.9	133.0	0.1	104.0	103.9	103.9	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	73.3	75.9	75.9	2.6	56.0	59.9	61.4	5.4
Employment ('000)	64.5	65.8	65.6	1.1	48.7	51.5	52.8	4.1
Unemployed ('000)	8.8	10.1	10.3	1.5	7.3	8.4	8.6	1.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	12.0	13.3	13.6	1.6	13.0	14.0	14.0	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	55.2	57.1	57.1	1.9	53.8	57.7	59.1	5.3
Employment Rate (%)	48.5	49.5	49.3	0.8	46.8	49.6	50.8	4.0

## Employment Situation - April 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,081.1	15,260.1	15,296.7	215.6	12,352.9	12,422.5	12,463.8	110.9	2,728.3	2,837.6	2,832.8	104.5
<b>Newfoundland</b>	211.3	214.8	217.9	6.6	180.4	182.3	184.3	3.9	30.9	32.5	33.6	2.7
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.1	66.3	67.9	2.8	54.9	55.8	57.7	2.8	10.2	10.5	10.2	-
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	419.7	424.7	427.4	7.7	348.1	347.9	349.3	1.2	71.6	76.8	78.1	6.5
<b>New Brunswick</b>	334.4	347.1	347.2	12.8	282.5	293.1	294.9	12.4	51.8	54.0	52.3	0.5
<b>Quebec</b>	3,467.4	3,555.2	3,584.3	116.9	2,876.0	2,915.9	2,937.8	61.8	591.4	639.3	646.5	55.1
<b>Ontario</b>	5,974.5	6,014.2	6,012.6	38.1	4,916.4	4,935.1	4,942.1	25.7	1,058.2	1,079.1	1,070.5	12.3
<b>Manitoba</b>	554.1	567.3	563.0	8.9	445.6	458.2	453.1	7.5	108.5	109.1	109.9	1.4
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	473.6	475.2	473.0	(0.6)	379.8	380.0	378.7	(1.1)	93.8	95.2	94.3	0.5
<b>Alberta</b>	1,625.1	1,655.7	1,650.7	25.6	1,323.9	1,350.5	1,351.6	27.7	301.2	305.2	299.1	(2.1)
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,956.0	1,939.7	1,952.7	(3.3)	1,545.1	1,503.7	1,514.3	(30.8)	410.9	436.0	438.4	27.5

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	14,865.5	14,980.1	15,095.1	229.6	12,068.8	12,034.8	12,185.4	116.6	2,796.7	2,945.3	2,909.7	113.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	198.3	198.8	204.7	6.4	167.2	164.5	170.8	3.6	31.1	34.3	33.8	2.7
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	60.7	61.5	64.0	3.3	49.7	49.7	53.1	3.4	11.0	11.8	11.0	-
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	408.0	410.1	415.5	7.5	334.9	326.9	336.2	1.3	73.2	83.2	79.3	6.1
<b>New Brunswick</b>	318.0	326.8	331.3	13.3	264.7	271.5	277.3	12.6	53.3	55.3	54.0	0.7
<b>Quebec</b>	3,409.4	3,483.6	3,534.7	125.3	2,805.2	2,818.3	2,867.4	62.2	604.1	665.2	667.3	63.2
<b>Ontario</b>	5,913.6	5,914.1	5,953.9	40.3	4,832.0	4,807.6	4,862.3	30.3	1,081.6	1,106.5	1,091.6	10.0
<b>Manitoba</b>	549.1	559.6	557.0	7.9	435.8	443.0	441.9	6.1	113.4	116.6	115.1	1.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	465.4	465.7	464.3	(1.1)	369.5	362.8	367.5	(2.0)	95.9	102.9	96.8	0.9
<b>Alberta</b>	1,606.8	1,639.3	1,631.6	24.8	1,292.5	1,315.8	1,318.2	25.7	314.3	323.5	313.4	(0.9)
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,936.1	1,920.6	1,938.1	2.0	1,517.3	1,474.6	1,490.8	(26.5)	418.8	446.0	447.3	28.5

## Employment Situation - April 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,668.0	2,726.4	2,716.4	48.4	2,326.2	2,354.1	2,356.2	30.0	12.8	13.7	13.3	0.5
<b>Newfoundland</b>	40.3	41.8	39.9	(0.4)	29.9	33.1	31.2	1.3	25.8	21.1	21.6	(4.2)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.6	13.2	13.9	0.3	10.9	10.9	11.6	0.7	19.9	17.4	16.5	(3.4)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	80.0	74.7	77.9	(2.1)	66.2	61.9	65.0	(1.2)	17.3	17.1	16.6	(0.7)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.7	66.0	65.7	1.0	53.9	56.0	55.3	1.4	16.7	15.2	15.8	(0.9)
<b>Quebec</b>	602.9	642.0	646.3	43.4	521.2	551.5	562.0	40.8	13.6	14.1	13.0	(0.6)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,024.3	1,037.4	1,027.4	3.1	895.1	895.3	884.9	(10.2)	12.6	13.7	13.9	1.3
<b>Manitoba</b>	106.2	110.8	109.1	2.9	96.3	98.3	97.0	0.7	9.2	11.3	11.1	1.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	94.6	91.2	90.7	(3.9)	81.6	82.3	80.8	(0.8)	13.7	9.8	10.8	(2.9)
<b>Alberta</b>	313.0	318.2	315.7	2.7	285.5	283.6	283.1	(2.4)	8.8	10.9	10.3	1.5
<b>British Columbia</b>	328.5	331.0	329.9	1.4	285.6	281.2	285.3	(0.3)	13.0	15.0	13.5	0.5

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,512.4	2,558.8	2,562.6	50.2	2,171.2	2,190.8	2,203.7	32.5	13.6	14.4	14.0	0.4
<b>Newfoundland</b>	35.3	35.4	34.6	(0.7)	25.8	27.7	26.8	1.0	26.9	21.5	22.5	(4.4)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	12.3	11.6	12.6	0.3	9.2	9.3	10.0	0.8	25.2	20.7	20.6	(4.6)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	74.9	68.6	72.9	(2.0)	59.2	55.7	58.4	(0.8)	21.0	18.7	19.9	(1.1)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	58.7	58.5	59.5	0.8	47.6	48.4	49.2	1.6	18.7	17.1	17.5	(1.2)
<b>Quebec</b>	562.7	600.0	609.2	46.5	482.4	510.7	526.1	43.7	14.3	14.9	13.6	(0.7)
<b>Ontario</b>	961.9	974.5	965.4	3.5	834.4	832.4	823.7	(10.7)	13.3	14.6	14.7	1.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	101.8	106.2	104.5	2.7	91.7	93.3	92.1	0.4	9.9	12.1	11.9	2.0
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	89.3	84.5	85.0	(4.3)	75.9	75.8	74.4	(1.5)	15.0	10.3	12.5	(2.5)
<b>Alberta</b>	297.2	302.5	298.2	1.0	270.2	269.6	267.2	(3.0)	9.1	10.9	10.4	1.3
<b>British Columbia</b>	318.3	317.2	320.7	2.4	274.7	267.8	275.8	1.1	13.7	15.6	14.0	0.3

## **Employment Situation - April 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's				Employment - 000's				Unemployment - %				Annual Change
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	
All industries	16,059.3	16,334.3	16,413.6	354.3	14,865.5	14,980.1	15,095.1	229.6	7.4	8.3	8.0	0.6	
Goods-Producing Sector	4,112.2	4,123.6	4,142.4	30.2	3,778.5	3,739.1	3,775.3	(3.2)	8.1	9.3	8.9	0.8	
Agriculture	354.1	318.0	334.3	(19.8)	335.0	296.3	311.9	(23.1)	5.4	6.8	6.7	1.3	
Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	314.3	305.6	304.8	(9.5)	260.8	265.6	248.3	(12.5)	17.0	13.1	18.5	1.5	
Utilities	119.7	130.9	130.4	10.7	117.3	126.1	126.8	9.5	2.0	3.6	2.8	0.8	
Construction	909.6	914.1	931.0	21.4	799.2	780.7	815.6	16.4	12.1	14.6	12.4	0.3	
Manufacturing	2,414.5	2,455.0	2,441.9	27.4	2,266.1	2,270.4	2,272.7	6.6	6.1	7.5	6.9	0.8	
Services-Producing Sector	11,561.2	11,819.4	11,882.6	321.4	11,087.1	11,241.0	11,319.8	232.7	4.1	4.9	4.7	0.6	
Trade	2,424.7	2,540.3	2,550.9	126.2	2,313.5	2,397.2	2,423.4	109.9	4.6	5.6	5.0	0.4	
Transportation and Warehousing	811.4	766.4	775.2	(36.2)	773.3	718.8	733.7	(39.6)	4.7	6.2	5.4	0.7	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	892.4	898.1	904.1	11.7	873.4	877.2	879.9	6.5	2.1	2.3	2.7	0.6	
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,052.0	1,022.9	1,028.9	(23.1)	1,018.7	977.6	978.7	(40.0)	3.2	4.4	4.9	1.7	
Management, Administrative & Other Support Services	581.3	635.4	638.8	57.5	527.8	570.2	576.3	48.5	9.2	10.3	9.8	0.6	
Educational Services	1,019.4	1,048.5	1,054.9	35.5	998.5	1,024.3	1,031.1	32.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	0.2	
Health Care and Social Assistance	1,553.5	1,577.6	1,606.1	52.6	1,522.2	1,545.7	1,574.8	52.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	(0.1)	
Information, Culture and Recreation	723.7	736.7	745.2	21.5	680.4	683.0	691.2	10.8	6.0	7.3	7.2	1.2	
Accommodation and Food Services	1,021.8	1,066.8	1,076.3	54.5	951.8	980.2	987.6	35.8	6.9	8.1	8.2	1.3	
Other Services	699.0	723.1	721.7	22.7	670.6	683.6	685.1	14.5	4.1	5.4	5.1	1.0	
Public Administration	782.0	803.6	780.5	(1.5)	756.8	783.3	757.9	1.1	3.2	2.5	2.9	(0.3)	
Unclassified Industries	385.9	391.3	388.5	2.6	-	-	-	-					

**Nova Scotia - Actual**

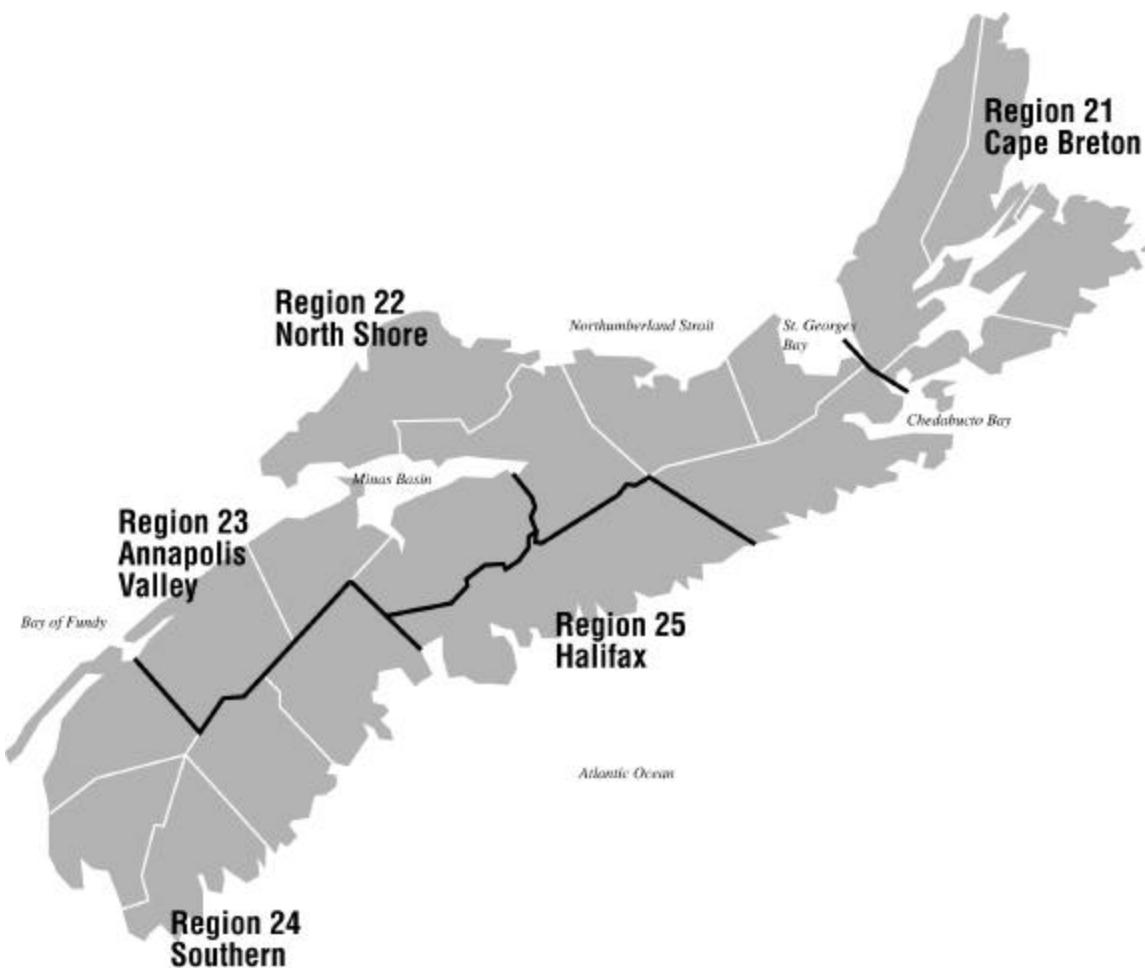
## Employment Situation - April 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change	Apr 2001	Mar 2002	Apr 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.9	8.8	8.2	(0.7)	60.5	60.1	60.9	0.4	66.4	65.8	66.3	(0.1)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>(2.3)</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>69.1</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>(1.8)</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	11.5	9.9	9.6	(1.9)	54.5	57.9	58.9	4.4	61.5	64.3	65.1	3.6
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	12.0	13.6	13.7	1.7	49.8	53.0	52.6	2.8	56.6	61.2	60.9	4.3
<b>Québec</b>	8.1	7.7	7.0	(1.1)	58.3	60.1	61.2	2.9	63.4	65.1	65.9	2.5
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	9.5	12.2	12.0	2.5	54.5	52.1	52.9	(1.6)	60.3	59.3	59.9	(0.4)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	9.0	9.4	8.8	(0.2)	57.8	58.0	58.2	0.4	63.6	64.1	63.8	0.2
<b>Montréal</b>	8.2	9.2	9.1	0.9	59.7	60.1	60.7	1.0	65.0	66.2	66.7	1.7
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	5.5	7.5	7.2	1.7	66.6	64.1	63.7	(2.9)	70.4	69.3	68.6	(1.8)
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.1	11.5	10.7	2.6	55.5	54.8	55.1	(0.4)	60.4	61.9	61.7	1.3
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.0	8.6	7.9	2.9	65.7	63.7	63.6	(2.1)	69.2	69.6	69.1	(0.1)
<b>Toronto</b>	6.1	7.1	7.0	0.9	64.1	64.5	64.4	0.3	68.3	69.4	69.3	1.0
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.4	7.4	7.5	1.1	63.7	60.2	60.6	(3.1)	68.1	65.1	65.5	(2.6)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	7.3	8.5	8.3	1.0	58.0	56.6	56.9	(1.1)	62.6	61.9	62.2	(0.4)
<b>London</b>	6.4	7.2	7.6	1.2	63.0	59.4	59.1	(3.9)	67.3	64.0	63.9	(3.4)
<b>Windsor</b>	7.2	9.5	8.5	1.3	60.7	60.5	61.2	0.5	65.3	66.9	66.9	1.6
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.0	6.8	6.0	-	66.9	63.4	63.7	(3.2)	71.2	67.9	67.7	(3.5)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	9.1	8.1	7.8	(1.3)	59.7	57.9	57.8	(1.9)	65.8	63.0	62.8	(3.0)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.2	6.0	6.0	0.8	65.4	66.0	65.9	0.5	69.0	70.3	70.1	1.1
<b>Regina</b>	5.6	5.7	5.4	(0.2)	66.0	69.3	68.9	2.9	69.9	73.6	72.9	3.0
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.8	5.6	6.2	(0.6)	61.8	62.6	62.8	1.0	66.3	66.3	67.0	0.7
<b>Calgary</b>	4.6	5.1	5.5	0.9	70.3	71.6	71.4	1.1	73.6	75.5	75.6	2.0
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.9	5.0	5.3	0.4	67.4	66.1	66.1	(1.3)	70.8	69.6	69.8	(1.0)
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.9	8.4	8.2	2.3	61.6	59.7	60.0	(1.6)	65.4	65.2	65.3	(0.1)
<b>Victoria</b>	5.3	7.9	7.6	2.3	57.5	58.4	58.4	0.9	60.7	63.4	63.1	2.4

# Employment Situation May 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 19, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - May 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	24,577.7	24,875.3	24,904.0	326.3	24,577.7	24,875.3	24,904.0	326.3
Labour Force ('000)	16,385.7	16,413.6	16,785.4	399.7	16,230.5	16,559.1	16,611.0	380.5
Employment ('000)	15,226.4	15,095.1	15,469.0	242.6	15,092.5	15,296.7	15,327.2	234.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,159.3	1,318.5	1,316.4	157.1	1,138.0	1,262.5	1,283.7	145.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	8.0	7.8	0.7	7.0	7.6	7.7	0.7
Participation Rate (%)	66.7	66.0	67.4	0.7	66.0	66.6	66.7	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	62.0	60.7	62.1	0.1	61.4	61.5	61.5	0.1

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	750.9	754.4	754.7	3.8	750.9	754.4	754.7	3.8
Labour Force ('000)	469.3	467.0	483.0	13.7	465.7	473.5	477.7	12.0
Employment ('000)	421.8	415.5	434.9	13.1	419.1	427.4	431.1	12.0
Unemployed ('000)	47.6	51.5	48.1	0.5	46.6	46.2	46.6	-
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.1	11.0	10.0	(0.1)	10.0	9.8	9.8	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	62.5	61.9	64.0	1.5	62.0	62.8	63.3	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	56.2	55.1	57.6	1.4	55.8	56.7	57.1	1.3

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	439.5	439.2	438.9	(0.6)	439.5	439.2	438.9	(0.6)
Labour Force ('000)	261.5	248.5	265.9	4.4	254.7	257.4	257.8	3.1
Employment ('000)	216.3	204.7	216.5	0.2	215.0	217.9	214.6	(0.4)
Unemployed ('000)	45.1	43.9	49.3	4.2	39.7	39.4	43.2	3.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	17.2	17.7	18.5	1.3	15.6	15.3	16.8	1.2
Participation Rate (%)	59.5	56.6	60.6	1.1	58.0	58.6	58.7	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	49.2	46.6	49.3	0.1	48.9	49.6	48.9	-

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	110.4	111.5	111.6	1.2	110.4	111.5	111.6	1.2
Labour Force ('000)	77.0	75.0	77.9	0.9	74.4	76.5	75.3	0.9
Employment ('000)	69.1	64.0	70.2	1.1	65.6	67.9	66.7	1.1
Unemployed ('000)	7.9	11.0	7.6	(0.3)	8.9	8.6	8.6	(0.3)
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.3	14.7	9.8	(0.5)	12.0	11.2	11.4	(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	69.7	67.3	69.8	0.1	67.4	68.6	67.5	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.6	57.4	62.9	0.3	59.4	60.9	59.8	0.4

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - May 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	605.2	606.8	606.9	1.7	605.2	606.8	606.9	1.7
Labour Force ('000)	383.0	378.1	390.1	7.1	374.7	386.4	383.8	9.1
Employment ('000)	336.4	331.3	349.2	12.8	332.8	347.2	346.0	13.2
Unemployed ('000)	46.5	46.8	40.9	(5.6)	41.9	39.2	37.8	(4.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	12.1	12.4	10.5	(1.6)	11.2	10.1	9.8	(1.4)
Participation Rate (%)	63.3	62.3	64.3	1.0	61.9	63.7	63.2	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	55.6	54.6	57.5	1.9	55.0	57.2	57.0	2.0

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	5,980.3	6,024.0	6,028.5	48.2	5,980.3	6,024.0	6,028.5	48.2
Labour Force ('000)	3,825.4	3,892.3	3,963.3	137.9	3,800.1	3,920.6	3,932.9	132.8
Employment ('000)	3,481.4	3,534.7	3,634.6	153.2	3,460.2	3,584.3	3,606.8	146.6
Unemployed ('000)	344.0	357.6	328.7	(15.3)	339.9	336.3	326.1	(13.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.0	9.2	8.3	(0.7)	8.9	8.6	8.3	(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	64.0	64.6	65.7	1.7	63.5	65.1	65.2	1.7
Employment Rate (%)	58.2	58.7	60.3	2.1	57.9	59.5	59.8	1.9

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	9,433.4	9,589.4	9,605.2	171.8	9,433.4	9,589.4	9,605.2	171.8
Labour Force ('000)	6,418.9	6,404.7	6,548.5	129.6	6,355.6	6,463.9	6,477.7	122.1
Employment ('000)	6,029.7	5,953.9	6,076.7	47.0	5,976.9	6,012.6	6,024.7	47.8
Unemployed ('000)	389.2	450.8	471.8	82.6	378.7	451.3	452.9	74.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.1	7.0	7.2	1.1	6.0	7.0	7.0	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	68.0	66.8	68.2	0.2	67.4	67.4	67.4	-
Employment Rate (%)	63.9	62.1	63.3	(0.6)	63.4	62.7	62.7	(0.7)

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	862.0	864.1	864.3	2.3	862.0	864.1	864.3	2.3
Labour Force ('000)	588.3	592.1	598.1	9.8	583.9	595.7	594.7	10.8
Employment ('000)	561.6	557.0	568.9	7.3	554.7	563.0	562.7	8.0
Unemployed ('000)	26.7	35.2	29.2	2.5	29.2	32.7	32.0	2.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.5	5.9	4.9	0.4	5.0	5.5	5.4	0.4
Participation Rate (%)	68.2	68.5	69.2	1.0	67.7	68.9	68.8	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	65.2	64.5	65.8	0.6	64.4	65.2	65.1	0.7

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - May 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Saskatchewan

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	762.2	760.0	759.8	(2.4)	762.2	760.0	759.8	(2.4)
Labour Force ('000)	507.3	497.2	518.0	10.7	500.7	502.8	509.0	8.3
Employment ('000)	475.0	464.3	486.1	11.1	469.5	473.0	478.8	9.3
Unemployed ('000)	32.3	32.9	31.9	(0.4)	31.2	29.8	30.2	(1.0)
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.4	6.6	6.2	(0.2)	6.2	5.9	5.9	(0.3)
Participation Rate (%)	66.6	65.4	68.2	1.6	65.7	66.2	67.0	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	62.3	61.1	64.0	1.7	61.6	62.2	63.0	1.4

#### Alberta

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	2,359.6	2,409.6	2,414.3	54.7	2,359.6	2,409.6	2,414.3	54.7
Labour Force ('000)	1,726.4	1,729.4	1,777.6	51.2	1,707.0	1,743.2	1,757.2	50.2
Employment ('000)	1,648.6	1,631.6	1,670.0	21.4	1,630.7	1,650.7	1,654.1	23.4
Unemployed ('000)	77.8	97.8	107.5	29.7	76.3	92.5	103.0	26.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.5	5.7	6.0	1.5	4.5	5.3	5.9	1.4
Participation Rate (%)	73.2	71.8	73.6	0.4	72.3	72.3	72.8	0.5
Employment Rate (%)	69.9	67.7	69.2	(0.7)	69.1	68.5	68.5	(0.6)

#### British Columbia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	3,274.2	3,316.4	3,319.8	45.6	3,274.2	3,316.4	3,319.8	45.6
Labour Force ('000)	2,128.7	2,129.1	2,163.0	34.3	2,113.7	2,139.2	2,145.0	31.3
Employment ('000)	1,986.4	1,938.1	1,961.8	(24.6)	1,967.9	1,952.7	1,941.7	(26.2)
Unemployed ('000)	142.3	191.0	201.2	58.9	145.8	186.5	203.3	57.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	9.0	9.3	2.6	6.9	8.7	9.5	2.6
Participation Rate (%)	65.0	64.2	65.2	0.2	64.6	64.5	64.6	-
Employment Rate (%)	60.7	58.4	59.1	(1.6)	60.1	58.9	58.5	(1.6)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.



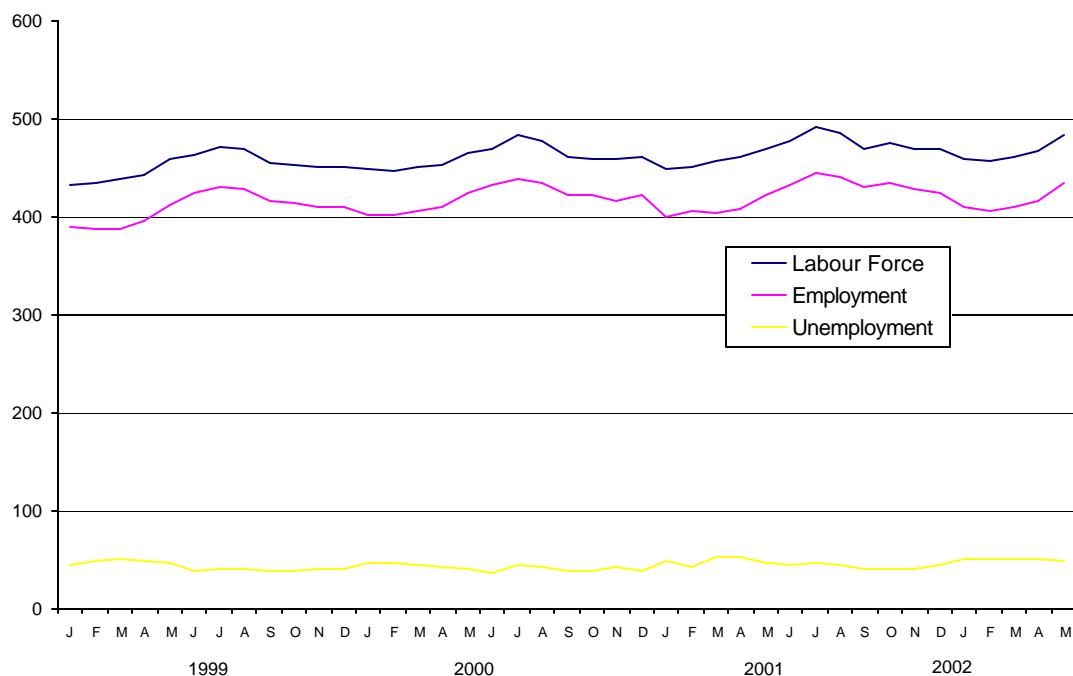
Department of Finance

Statistics Division

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

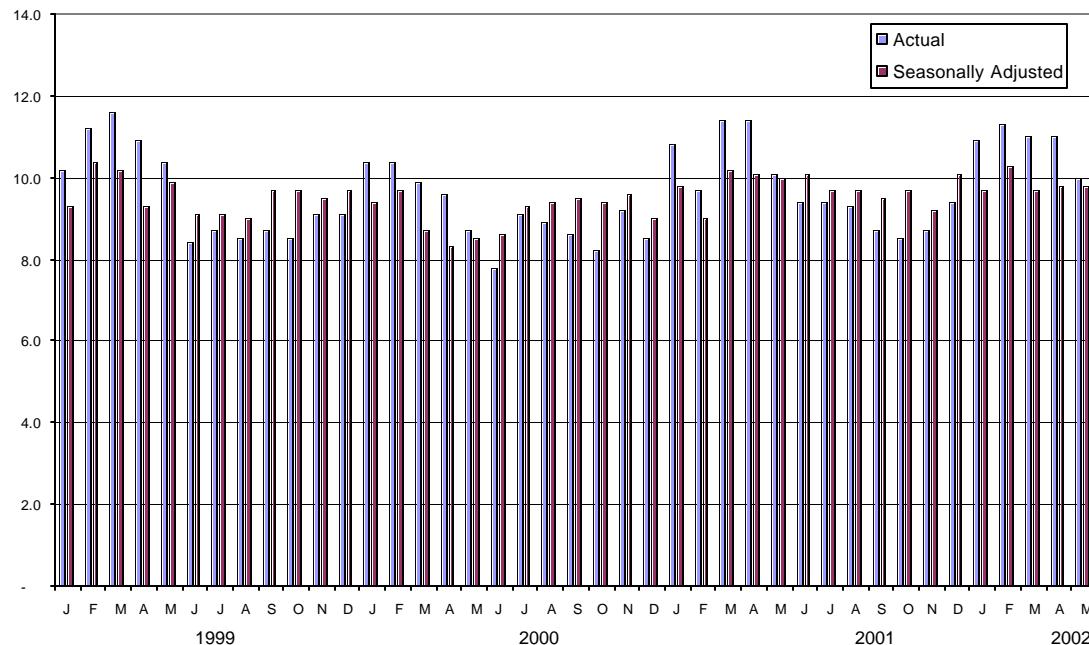
Thousands



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## **Employment Situation - May 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>			Annual Change	<b>Nova Scotia</b>			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	24,547.5	24,843.6	24,873.2	325.7	750.9	754.1	754.4	3.5
Labour Force ('000)	16,140.3	16,325.6	16,511.1	370.8	462.3	461.9	470.2	7.9
Employment ('000)	14,952.0	14,978.5	15,181.4	229.4	411.5	410.7	420.2	8.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,188.3	1,347.2	1,329.7	141.4	50.8	51.3	50.1	(0.7)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.4	8.3	8.1	0.7	11.0	11.1	10.7	(0.3)
Participation Rate (%)	65.8	65.7	66.4	0.6	61.6	61.3	62.3	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	60.9	60.3	61.0	0.1	54.8	54.5	55.7	0.9

	<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>			Annual Change	<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	100.5	101.3	101.4	0.9	122.0	121.0	120.9	(1.1)
Labour Force ('000)	61.5	62.3	62.3	0.8	64.8	62.0	64.5	(0.3)
Employment ('000)	54.9	55.6	55.9	1.0	51.8	52.1	54.1	2.3
Unemployed ('000)	6.6	6.7	6.4	(0.2)	13.0	10.0	10.4	(2.6)
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.7	10.8	10.3	(0.4)	20.1	16.1	16.1	(4.0)
Participation Rate (%)	61.2	61.5	61.4	0.2	53.1	51.2	53.3	0.2
Employment Rate (%)	54.6	54.9	55.1	0.5	42.5	43.1	44.7	2.2

	<b>250 - Halifax County</b>			Annual Change	<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	291.6	294.9	295.2	3.6	279.6	283.0	283.3	3.7
Labour Force ('000)	202.9	200.2	203.6	0.7	196.2	194.5	197.9	1.7
Employment ('000)	188.7	184.6	187.6	(1.1)	182.5	179.2	182.2	(0.3)
Unemployed ('000)	14.2	15.7	16.0	1.8	13.8	15.3	15.7	1.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.0	7.8	7.9	0.9	7.0	7.9	7.9	0.9
Participation Rate (%)	69.6	67.9	69.0	(0.6)	70.2	68.7	69.9	(0.3)
Employment Rate (%)	64.7	62.6	63.6	(1.1)	65.3	63.3	64.3	(1.0)

	<b>220 - North Shore</b>			Annual Change	<b>240 - Southern</b>			Annual Change
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002		May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
Population ('000)	132.9	133.0	133.0	0.1	103.9	103.9	104.0	0.1
Labour Force ('000)	75.8	75.9	77.3	1.5	57.4	61.4	62.6	5.2
Employment ('000)	66.0	65.6	67.4	1.4	50.1	52.8	55.2	5.1
Unemployed ('000)	9.8	10.3	9.9	0.1	7.3	8.6	7.4	0.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	12.9	13.6	12.8	(0.1)	12.7	14.0	11.8	(0.9)
Participation Rate (%)	57.0	57.1	58.1	1.1	55.2	59.1	60.2	5.0
Employment Rate (%)	49.7	49.3	50.7	1.0	48.2	50.8	53.1	4.9

## Employment Situation - May 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,092.5	15,296.7	15,327.2	234.7	12,329.9	12,463.8	12,476.4	146.5	2,762.6	2,832.8	2,850.8	88.2
<b>Newfoundland</b>	215.0	217.9	214.6	(0.4)	183.1	184.3	180.8	(2.3)	31.8	33.6	33.8	2.0
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.6	67.9	66.7	1.1	54.6	57.7	56.6	2.0	11.0	10.2	10.0	(1.0)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	419.1	427.4	431.1	12.0	346.9	349.3	352.2	5.3	72.2	78.1	78.9	6.7
<b>New Brunswick</b>	332.8	347.2	346.0	13.2	280.7	294.9	292.5	11.8	52.1	52.3	53.5	1.4
<b>Quebec</b>	3,460.2	3,584.3	3,606.8	146.6	2,856.7	2,937.8	2,962.6	105.9	603.5	646.5	644.2	40.7
<b>Ontario</b>	5,976.9	6,012.6	6,024.7	47.8	4,916.9	4,942.1	4,937.3	20.4	1,060.0	1,070.5	1,087.4	27.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	554.7	563.0	562.7	8.0	446.0	453.1	445.7	(0.3)	108.8	109.9	117.0	8.2
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	469.5	473.0	478.8	9.3	376.1	378.7	379.7	3.6	93.4	94.3	99.1	5.7
<b>Alberta</b>	1,630.7	1,650.7	1,654.1	23.4	1,329.2	1,351.6	1,356.9	27.7	301.6	299.1	297.3	(4.3)
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,967.9	1,952.7	1,941.7	(26.2)	1,539.8	1,514.3	1,512.4	(27.4)	428.1	438.4	429.3	1.2

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,226.4	15,095.1	15,469.0	242.6	12,475.2	12,185.4	12,614.9	139.7	2,751.2	2,909.7	2,854.0	102.8
<b>Newfoundland</b>	216.3	204.7	216.5	0.2	184.6	170.8	182.9	(1.7)	31.7	33.8	33.6	1.9
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	69.1	64.0	70.2	1.1	57.5	53.1	59.6	2.1	11.6	11.0	10.6	(1.0)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	421.8	415.5	434.9	13.1	351.0	336.2	357.3	6.3	70.8	79.3	77.6	6.8
<b>New Brunswick</b>	336.4	331.3	349.2	12.8	283.4	277.3	294.9	11.5	53.0	54.0	54.3	1.3
<b>Quebec</b>	3,481.4	3,534.7	3,634.6	153.2	2,885.5	2,867.4	2,993.5	108.0	595.9	667.3	641.0	45.1
<b>Ontario</b>	6,029.7	5,953.9	6,076.7	47.0	4,978.0	4,862.3	4,993.5	15.5	1,051.7	1,091.6	1,083.2	31.5
<b>Manitoba</b>	561.6	557.0	568.9	7.3	454.4	441.9	451.8	(2.6)	107.2	115.1	117.1	9.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	475.0	464.3	486.1	11.1	386.3	367.5	389.2	2.9	88.7	96.8	96.9	8.2
<b>Alberta</b>	1,648.6	1,631.6	1,670.0	21.4	1,348.3	1,318.2	1,373.9	25.6	300.3	313.4	296.1	(4.2)
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,986.4	1,938.1	1,961.8	(24.6)	1,546.1	1,490.8	1,518.3	(27.8)	440.3	447.3	443.5	3.2

## Employment Situation - May 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,651.4	2,716.4	2,729.4	78.0	2,328.9	2,356.2	2,342.9	14.0	12.2	13.3	14.2	2.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	41.1	39.9	39.0	(2.1)	31.6	31.2	28.7	(2.9)	23.1	21.6	26.2	3.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	14.1	13.9	13.8	(0.3)	11.2	11.6	11.4	0.2	20.6	16.5	17.4	(3.2)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	78.6	77.9	78.9	0.3	65.4	65.0	65.1	(0.3)	16.8	16.6	17.5	0.7
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.8	65.7	66.2	1.4	53.8	55.3	56.3	2.5	17.1	15.8	14.8	(2.3)
<b>Quebec</b>	607.2	646.3	647.2	40.0	520.9	562.0	561.2	40.3	14.2	13.0	13.3	(0.9)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,008.1	1,027.4	1,032.2	24.1	897.4	884.9	881.9	(15.5)	11.0	13.9	14.6	3.6
<b>Manitoba</b>	107.0	109.1	109.8	2.8	97.2	97.0	97.4	0.2	9.2	11.1	11.4	2.2
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	91.8	90.7	94.8	3.0	80.9	80.8	83.6	2.7	11.8	10.8	11.8	-
<b>Alberta</b>	312.5	315.7	320.7	8.2	283.8	283.1	282.4	(1.4)	9.2	10.3	11.9	2.7
<b>British Columbia</b>	326.0	329.9	326.8	0.8	286.6	285.3	274.8	(11.8)	12.1	13.5	15.9	3.8

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,735.4	2,562.6	2,823.1	87.7	2,374.1	2,203.7	2,383.2	9.1	13.2	14.0	15.6	2.4
<b>Newfoundland</b>	42.7	34.6	41.3	(1.4)	30.4	26.8	27.5	(2.9)	28.8	22.5	33.4	4.6
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	15.0	12.6	14.8	(0.2)	12.2	10.0	12.3	0.1	18.7	20.6	16.9	(1.8)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	81.1	72.9	82.1	1.0	65.4	58.4	65.3	(0.1)	19.4	19.9	20.3	0.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	67.4	59.5	68.4	1.0	54.0	49.2	56.8	2.8	19.9	17.5	17.0	(2.9)
<b>Quebec</b>	609.9	609.2	651.7	41.8	517.3	526.1	558.5	41.2	15.2	13.6	14.3	(0.9)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,050.6	965.4	1,082.4	31.8	920.7	823.7	903.1	(17.6)	12.4	14.7	16.6	4.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	109.3	104.5	111.4	2.1	100.1	92.1	99.9	(0.2)	8.4	11.9	10.3	1.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	95.5	85.0	99.9	4.4	82.8	74.4	86.1	3.3	13.3	12.5	13.8	0.5
<b>Alberta</b>	324.6	298.2	331.8	7.2	293.0	267.2	289.5	(3.5)	9.7	10.4	12.8	3.1
<b>British Columbia</b>	339.3	320.7	339.2	(0.1)	298.3	275.8	284.2	(14.1)	12.1	14.0	16.2	4.1

## **Employment Situation - May 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

**Nova Scotia - Actual**

## Employment Situation - May 2002

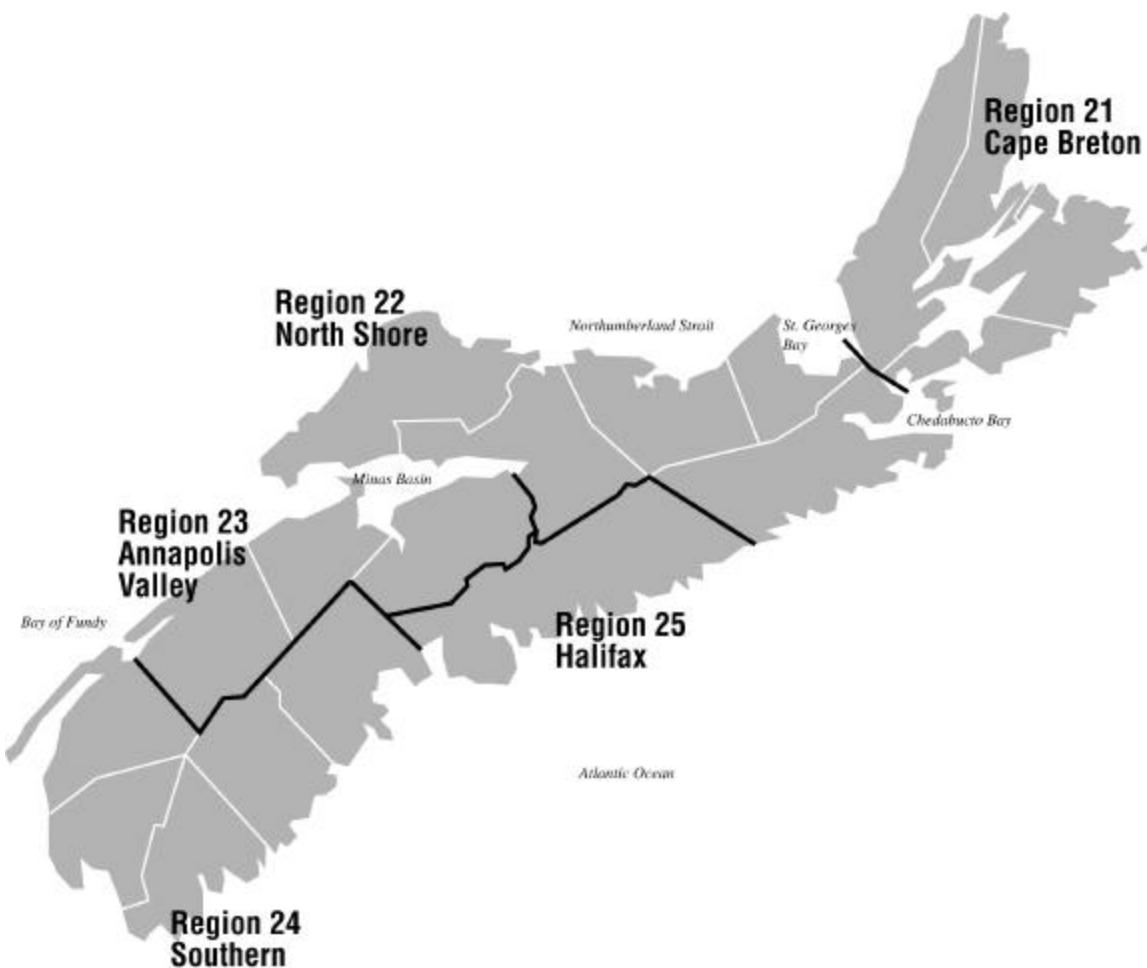
### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change	May 2001	Apr 2002	May 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.6	8.2	8.4	(0.2)	61.5	60.9	61.4	(0.1)	67.3	66.3	67.1	(0.2)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>(1.0)</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	10.5	9.6	10.0	(0.5)	55.8	58.9	59.7	3.9	62.3	65.1	66.2	3.9
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	11.4	13.7	13.1	1.7	50.8	52.6	52.2	1.4	57.3	60.9	60.1	2.8
<b>Québec</b>	8.5	7.0	6.4	(2.1)	58.3	61.2	63.0	4.7	63.8	65.9	67.4	3.6
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	8.3	12.0	10.7	2.4	56.9	52.9	54.4	(2.5)	62.0	59.9	60.8	(1.2)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	7.8	8.8	8.2	0.4	58.0	58.2	59.1	1.1	62.9	63.8	64.3	1.4
<b>Montréal</b>	8.2	9.1	8.7	0.5	60.4	60.7	61.3	0.9	65.8	66.7	67.1	1.3
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	6.0	7.2	7.0	1.0	66.6	63.7	63.8	(2.8)	70.8	68.6	68.6	(2.2)
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.5	10.7	9.9	1.4	55.4	55.1	56.3	0.9	60.5	61.7	62.5	2.0
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.3	7.9	7.5	2.2	65.5	63.6	63.8	(1.7)	69.1	69.1	68.9	(0.2)
<b>Toronto</b>	6.1	7.0	7.2	1.1	64.7	64.4	64.5	(0.2)	69.0	69.3	69.5	0.5
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.4	7.5	7.9	1.5	63.6	60.6	61.3	(2.3)	67.9	65.5	66.5	(1.4)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	6.7	8.3	8.2	1.5	58.7	56.9	57.9	(0.8)	63.0	62.2	63.1	0.1
<b>London</b>	6.5	7.6	8.1	1.6	63.7	59.1	60.0	(3.7)	68.1	63.9	65.2	(2.9)
<b>Windsor</b>	6.6	8.5	8.3	1.7	61.5	61.2	61.6	0.1	65.8	66.9	67.2	1.4
<b>Kitchener</b>	5.7	6.0	5.5	(0.2)	66.8	63.7	64.6	(2.2)	70.9	67.7	68.3	(2.6)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	9.6	7.8	7.5	(2.1)	60.4	57.8	58.5	(1.9)	66.8	62.8	63.2	(3.6)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.2	6.0	5.6	0.4	65.7	65.9	66.4	0.7	69.3	70.1	70.3	1.0
<b>Regina</b>	5.7	5.4	5.8	0.1	65.5	68.9	68.7	3.2	69.5	72.9	73.0	3.5
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.9	6.2	6.3	(0.6)	63.0	62.8	63.9	0.9	67.6	67.0	68.2	0.6
<b>Calgary</b>	4.2	5.5	6.0	1.8	71.1	71.4	71.1	-	74.3	75.6	75.7	1.4
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.2	5.3	5.6	0.4	67.7	66.1	67.3	(0.4)	71.4	69.8	71.3	(0.1)
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.6	8.2	8.3	2.7	62.1	60.0	60.7	(1.4)	65.8	65.3	66.2	0.4
<b>Victoria</b>	5.6	7.6	6.9	1.3	58.1	58.4	58.5	0.4	61.5	63.1	62.9	1.4

# Employment Situation

## June 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 9, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - June 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	24,605.2	24,904.0	24,932.2	327.0	24,605.2	24,904.0	24,932.2	327.0
Labour Force ('000)	16,496.7	16,785.4	16,921.3	424.6	16,224.2	16,611.0	16,646.2	422.0
Employment ('000)	15,391.1	15,469.0	15,723.9	332.8	15,075.6	15,327.2	15,393.6	318.0
Unemployed ('000)	1,105.5	1,316.4	1,197.4	91.9	1,148.5	1,283.7	1,252.6	104.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	7.8	7.1	0.4	7.1	7.7	7.5	0.4
Participation Rate (%)	67.0	67.4	67.9	0.9	65.9	66.7	66.8	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	62.6	62.1	63.1	0.5	61.3	61.5	61.7	0.4

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	751.1	754.7	755.4	4.3	751.1	754.7	755.4	4.3
Labour Force ('000)	478.0	483.0	482.1	4.1	467.7	477.7	472.9	5.2
Employment ('000)	433.4	434.9	441.2	7.8	420.3	431.1	428.7	8.4
Unemployed ('000)	44.7	48.1	40.9	(3.8)	47.4	46.6	44.3	(3.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	10.0	8.5	(0.9)	10.1	9.8	9.4	(0.7)
Participation Rate (%)	63.6	64.0	63.8	0.2	62.3	63.3	62.6	0.3
Employment Rate (%)	57.7	57.6	58.4	0.7	56.0	57.1	56.8	0.8

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	439.1	438.9	438.7	(0.4)	439.1	438.9	438.7	(0.4)
Labour Force ('000)	267.3	265.9	271.5	4.2	255.2	257.8	259.3	4.1
Employment ('000)	226.5	216.5	229.5	3.0	215.9	214.6	218.5	2.6
Unemployed ('000)	40.8	49.3	42.0	1.2	39.3	43.2	40.8	1.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	15.3	18.5	15.5	0.2	15.4	16.8	15.7	0.3
Participation Rate (%)	60.9	60.6	61.9	1.0	58.1	58.7	59.1	1.0
Employment Rate (%)	51.6	49.3	52.3	0.7	49.2	48.9	49.8	0.6

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	110.5	111.6	111.7	1.2	110.5	111.6	111.7	1.2
Labour Force ('000)	77.8	77.9	79.1	1.3	73.5	75.3	75.8	2.3
Employment ('000)	72.6	70.2	72.7	0.1	66.0	66.7	66.6	0.6
Unemployed ('000)	5.2	7.6	6.4	1.2	7.5	8.6	9.2	1.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	9.8	8.1	1.4	10.2	11.4	12.1	1.9
Participation Rate (%)	70.4	69.8	70.8	0.4	66.5	67.5	67.9	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	65.7	62.9	65.1	(0.6)	59.7	59.8	59.6	(0.1)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - June 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		
Population ('000)	605.3	606.9	607.2	1.9	605.3	606.9	607.2		1.9
Labour Force ('000)	388.2	390.1	394.6	6.4	373.6	383.8	381.3		7.7
Employment ('000)	350.2	349.2	360.3	10.1	333.4	346.0	344.7		11.3
Unemployed ('000)	38.0	40.9	34.3	(3.7)	40.2	37.8	36.6		(3.6)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.8	10.5	8.7	(1.1)	10.8	9.8	9.6		(1.2)
Participation Rate (%)	64.1	64.3	65.0	0.9	61.7	63.2	62.8		1.1
Employment Rate (%)	57.9	57.5	59.3	1.4	55.1	57.0	56.8		1.7

#### Quebec

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		
Population ('000)	5,984.2	6,028.5	6,031.9	47.7	5,984.2	6,028.5	6,031.9		47.7
Labour Force ('000)	3,875.6	3,963.3	4,018.1	142.5	3,795.0	3,932.9	3,935.7		140.7
Employment ('000)	3,547.0	3,634.6	3,707.2	160.2	3,459.8	3,606.8	3,614.6		154.8
Unemployed ('000)	328.7	328.7	310.9	(17.8)	335.1	326.1	321.1		(14.0)
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.5	8.3	7.7	(0.8)	8.8	8.3	8.2		(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	64.8	65.7	66.6	1.8	63.4	65.2	65.2		1.8
Employment Rate (%)	59.3	60.3	61.5	2.2	57.8	59.8	59.9		2.1

#### Ontario

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		
Population ('000)	9,448.9	9,605.2	9,620.7	171.8	9,448.9	9,605.2	9,620.7		171.8
Labour Force ('000)	6,435.3	6,548.5	6,570.0	134.7	6,355.6	6,477.7	6,494.7		139.1
Employment ('000)	6,059.4	6,076.7	6,128.5	69.1	5,966.8	6,024.7	6,036.7		69.9
Unemployed ('000)	375.9	471.8	441.4	65.5	388.9	452.9	457.9		69.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.8	7.2	6.7	0.9	6.1	7.0	7.1		1.0
Participation Rate (%)	68.1	68.2	68.3	0.2	67.3	67.4	67.5		0.2
Employment Rate (%)	64.1	63.3	63.7	(0.4)	63.1	62.7	62.7		(0.4)

#### Manitoba

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		
Population ('000)	862.5	864.3	864.6	2.1	862.5	864.3	864.6		2.1
Labour Force ('000)	594.6	598.1	606.4	11.8	585.9	594.7	596.9		11.0
Employment ('000)	565.7	568.9	580.6	14.9	554.0	562.7	567.9		13.9
Unemployed ('000)	29.0	29.2	25.8	(3.2)	31.9	32.0	29.0		(2.9)
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.9	4.9	4.3	(0.6)	5.4	5.4	4.9		(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	68.9	69.2	70.1	1.2	67.9	68.8	69.0		1.1
Employment Rate (%)	65.6	65.8	67.2	1.6	64.2	65.1	65.7		1.5

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - June 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Saskatchewan

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	761.8	759.8	759.6	(2.2)	761.8	759.8	759.6	(2.2)
Labour Force ('000)	508.6	518.0	519.6	11.0	498.3	509.0	508.5	10.2
Employment ('000)	481.5	486.1	494.3	12.8	470.1	478.8	481.7	11.6
Unemployed ('000)	27.1	31.9	25.3	(1.8)	28.2	30.2	26.8	(1.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.3	6.2	4.9	(0.4)	5.7	5.9	5.3	(0.4)
Participation Rate (%)	66.8	68.2	68.4	1.6	65.4	67.0	66.9	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	63.2	64.0	65.1	1.9	61.7	63.0	63.4	1.7

#### Alberta

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	2,363.8	2,414.3	2,418.7	54.9	2,363.8	2,414.3	2,418.7	54.9
Labour Force ('000)	1,740.9	1,777.6	1,789.8	48.9	1,718.0	1,757.2	1,763.6	45.6
Employment ('000)	1,670.3	1,670.0	1,698.8	28.5	1,638.9	1,654.1	1,665.3	26.4
Unemployed ('000)	70.7	107.5	91.0	20.3	79.1	103.0	98.3	19.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.1	6.0	5.1	1.0	4.6	5.9	5.6	1.0
Participation Rate (%)	73.6	73.6	74.0	0.4	72.7	72.8	72.9	0.2
Employment Rate (%)	70.7	69.2	70.2	(0.5)	69.3	68.5	68.9	(0.4)

#### British Columbia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002		Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
Population ('000)	3,278.0	3,319.8	3,323.7	45.7	3,278.0	3,319.8	3,323.7	45.7
Labour Force ('000)	2,130.3	2,163.0	2,190.1	59.8	2,101.6	2,145.0	2,157.5	55.9
Employment ('000)	1,984.8	1,961.8	2,010.7	25.9	1,950.5	1,941.7	1,968.9	18.4
Unemployed ('000)	145.5	201.2	179.4	33.9	151.0	203.3	188.7	37.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.8	9.3	8.2	1.4	7.2	9.5	8.7	1.5
Participation Rate (%)	65.0	65.2	65.9	0.9	64.1	64.6	64.9	0.8
Employment Rate (%)	60.5	59.1	60.5	-	59.5	58.5	59.2	(0.3)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.



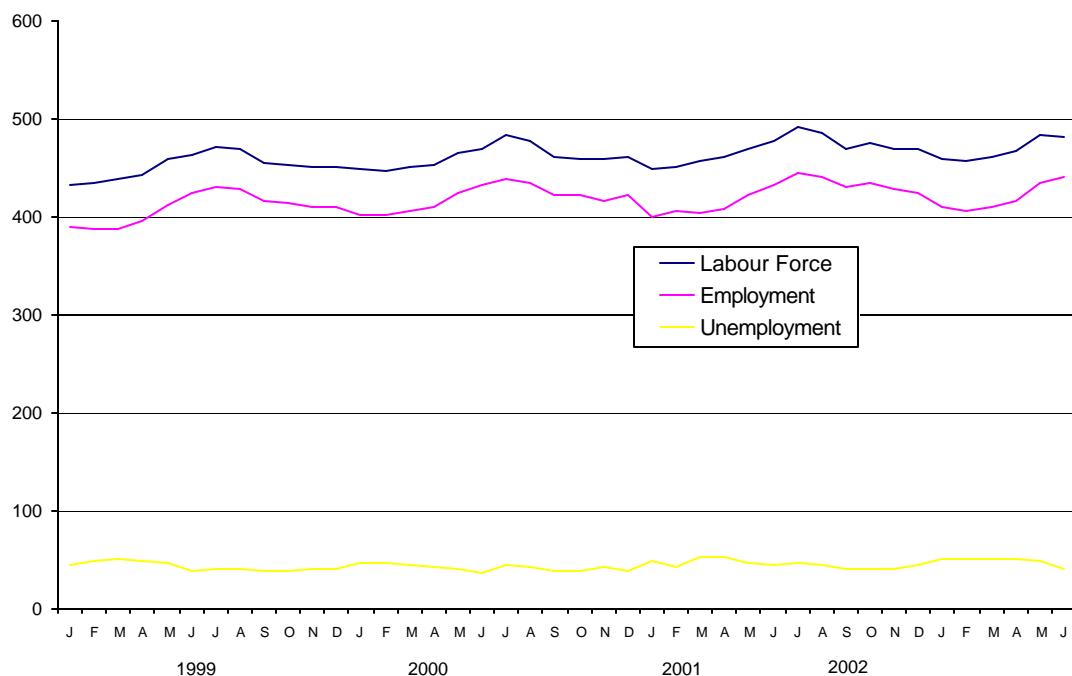
Department of Finance

Statistics Division

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

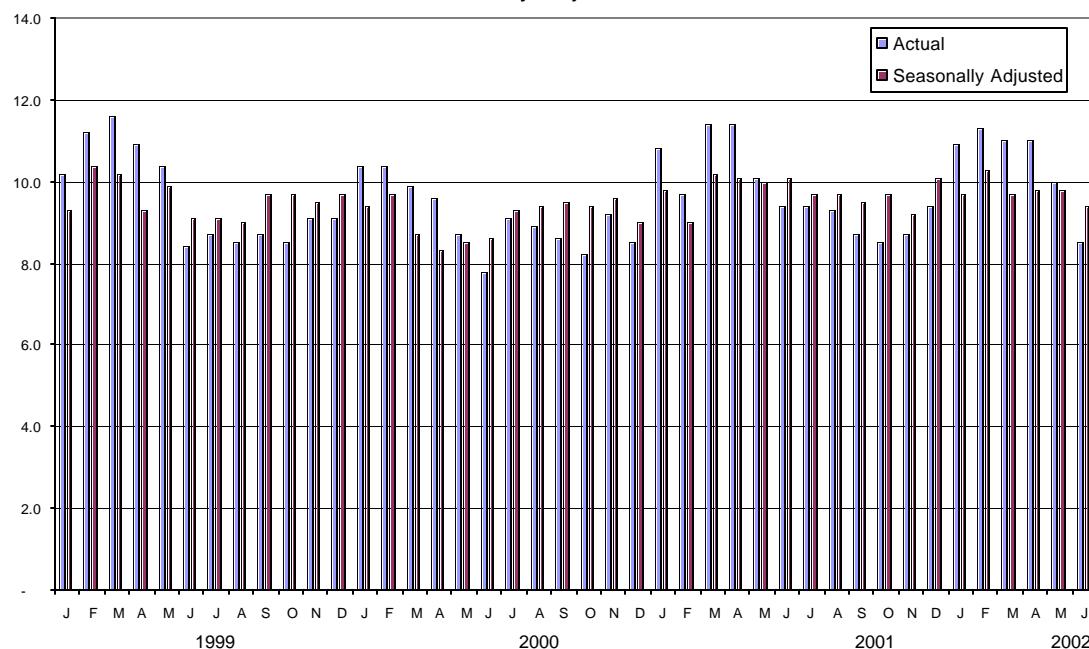
Thousands



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



**Employment Situation - June 2002**  
**Economic Regions/CMA**  
 (unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual	Nova Scotia			Annual	
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	24,577.5	24,873.2	24,903.8	326.3	750.9	754.4	754.8	3.9	
Labour Force ('000)	16,313.9	16,511.1	16,706.7	392.8	469.4	470.2	477.4	8.0	
Employment ('000)	15,161.0	15,181.4	15,429.3	268.3	421.1	420.2	430.5	9.4	
Unemployed ('000)	1,152.9	1,329.7	1,277.4	124.5	48.3	50.1	46.8	(1.5)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	8.1	7.6	0.5	10.3	10.7	9.8	(0.5)	
Participation Rate (%)	66.4	66.4	67.1	0.7	62.5	62.3	63.2	0.7	
Employment Rate (%)	61.7	61.0	62.0	0.3	56.1	55.7	57.0	0.9	
<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>				<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				Annual	
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	100.5	101.4	101.4	0.9	121.8	120.9	120.8	(1.0)	
Labour Force ('000)	63.2	62.3	63.0	(0.2)	66.1	64.5	66.0	(0.1)	
Employment ('000)	57.4	55.9	57.3	(0.1)	53.8	54.1	55.8	2.0	
Unemployed ('000)	5.7	6.4	5.7	-	12.3	10.4	10.2	(2.1)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.0	10.3	9.0	-	18.6	16.1	15.5	(3.1)	
Participation Rate (%)	62.9	61.4	62.1	(0.8)	54.3	53.3	54.6	0.3	
Employment Rate (%)	57.1	55.1	56.5	(0.6)	44.2	44.7	46.2	2.0	
<b>250 - Halifax County</b>				<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				Annual	
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	291.8	295.2	295.5	3.7	279.8	283.3	283.6	3.8	
Labour Force ('000)	202.8	203.6	206.9	4.1	196.3	197.9	201.1	4.8	
Employment ('000)	188.9	187.6	191.2	2.3	182.8	182.2	185.6	2.8	
Unemployed ('000)	14.0	16.0	15.7	1.7	13.6	15.7	15.5	1.9	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.9	7.9	7.6	0.7	6.9	7.9	7.7	0.8	
Participation Rate (%)	69.5	69.0	70.0	0.5	70.2	69.9	70.9	0.7	
Employment Rate (%)	64.7	63.6	64.7	-	65.3	64.3	65.4	0.1	
<b>220 - North Shore</b>				<b>240 - Southern</b>				Annual	
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	132.8	133.0	133.0	0.2	103.9	104.0	104.0	0.1	
Labour Force ('000)	78.4	77.3	78.2	(0.2)	58.9	62.6	63.4	4.5	
Employment ('000)	68.5	67.4	69.3	0.8	52.5	55.2	57.0	4.5	
Unemployed ('000)	9.9	9.9	8.8	(1.1)	6.4	7.4	6.4	-	
Unemployment Rate (%)	12.6	12.8	11.3	(1.3)	10.9	11.8	10.1	(0.8)	
Participation Rate (%)	59.0	58.1	58.8	(0.2)	56.7	60.2	61.0	4.3	
Employment Rate (%)	51.6	50.7	52.1	0.5	50.5	53.1	54.8	4.3	

## Employment Situation - June 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,075.6	15,327.2	15,393.6	318.0	12,328.6	12,476.4	12,536.6	208.0	2,747.0	2,850.8	2,857.0	110.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	215.9	214.6	218.5	2.6	186.1	180.8	183.8	(2.3)	29.8	33.8	34.7	4.9
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.0	66.7	66.6	0.6	54.8	56.6	56.5	1.7	11.1	10.0	10.1	(1.0)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	420.3	431.1	428.7	8.4	346.8	352.2	346.8	-	73.4	78.9	81.9	8.5
<b>New Brunswick</b>	333.4	346.0	344.7	11.3	284.9	292.5	293.2	8.3	48.5	53.5	51.5	3.0
<b>Quebec</b>	3,459.8	3,606.8	3,614.6	154.8	2,840.3	2,962.6	2,983.3	143.0	619.6	644.2	631.3	11.7
<b>Ontario</b>	5,966.8	6,024.7	6,036.7	69.9	4,908.6	4,937.3	4,947.5	38.9	1,058.1	1,087.4	1,089.2	31.1
<b>Manitoba</b>	554.0	562.7	567.9	13.9	444.4	445.7	448.6	4.2	109.6	117.0	119.3	9.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	470.1	478.8	481.7	11.6	379.5	379.7	384.1	4.6	90.6	99.1	97.6	7.0
<b>Alberta</b>	1,638.9	1,654.1	1,665.3	26.4	1,342.1	1,356.9	1,367.2	25.1	296.8	297.3	298.0	1.2
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,950.5	1,941.7	1,968.9	18.4	1,541.4	1,512.4	1,526.2	(15.2)	409.1	429.3	442.7	33.6

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,391.1	15,469.0	15,723.9	332.8	12,712.8	12,614.9	12,920.0	207.2	2,678.3	2,854.0	2,803.9	125.6
<b>Newfoundland</b>	226.5	216.5	229.5	3.0	196.8	182.9	195.1	(1.7)	29.7	33.6	34.4	4.7
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	72.6	70.2	72.7	0.1	61.5	59.6	62.7	1.2	11.0	10.6	10.1	(0.9)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	433.4	434.9	441.2	7.8	363.5	357.3	362.3	(1.2)	69.9	77.6	78.9	9.0
<b>New Brunswick</b>	350.2	349.2	360.3	10.1	301.8	294.9	309.3	7.5	48.4	54.3	51.1	2.7
<b>Quebec</b>	3,547.0	3,634.6	3,707.2	160.2	2,968.3	2,993.5	3,112.4	144.1	578.6	641.0	594.8	16.2
<b>Ontario</b>	6,059.4	6,076.7	6,128.5	69.1	5,008.6	4,993.5	5,043.9	35.3	1,050.8	1,083.2	1,084.6	33.8
<b>Manitoba</b>	565.7	568.9	580.6	14.9	460.4	451.8	463.7	3.3	105.3	117.1	117.0	11.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	481.5	486.1	494.3	12.8	393.3	389.2	398.8	5.5	88.2	96.9	95.5	7.3
<b>Alberta</b>	1,670.3	1,670.0	1,698.8	28.5	1,382.1	1,373.9	1,408.4	26.3	288.2	296.1	290.4	2.2
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,984.8	1,961.8	2,010.7	25.9	1,576.6	1,518.3	1,563.5	(13.1)	408.2	443.5	447.2	39.0

## Employment Situation - June 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,633.4	2,729.4	2,723.2	89.8	2,309.0	2,342.9	2,354.3	45.3	12.3	14.2	13.5	1.2
<b>Newfoundland</b>	40.0	39.0	40.6	0.6	30.0	28.7	30.3	0.3	25.0	26.2	25.1	0.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.4	13.8	13.8	0.4	11.4	11.4	11.6	0.2	15.7	17.4	15.9	0.2
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	78.1	78.9	79.8	1.7	64.6	65.1	66.1	1.5	17.3	17.5	17.3	-
<b>New Brunswick</b>	63.6	66.2	63.0	(0.6)	53.1	56.3	54.9	1.8	16.5	14.8	12.9	(3.6)
<b>Quebec</b>	600.6	647.2	635.8	35.2	521.3	561.2	558.8	37.5	13.2	13.3	12.1	(1.1)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,005.6	1,032.2	1,024.8	19.2	884.1	881.9	878.1	(6.0)	12.1	14.6	14.3	2.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	107.4	109.8	108.2	0.8	95.4	97.4	98.0	2.6	11.2	11.4	9.4	(1.8)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	92.8	94.8	94.2	1.4	82.0	83.6	84.4	2.4	11.5	11.8	10.4	(1.1)
<b>Alberta</b>	310.7	320.7	321.9	11.2	284.2	282.4	285.5	1.3	8.5	11.9	11.3	2.8
<b>British Columbia</b>	321.2	326.8	341.1	19.9	282.8	274.8	286.7	3.9	12.0	15.9	15.9	3.9

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,822.4	2,823.1	2,904.7	82.3	2,484.8	2,383.2	2,528.7	43.9	12.0	15.6	12.9	0.9
<b>Newfoundland</b>	44.9	41.3	45.5	0.6	33.5	27.5	33.3	(0.2)	25.4	33.4	26.6	1.2
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	15.3	14.8	15.6	0.3	13.7	12.3	13.9	0.2	11.1	16.9	10.9	(0.2)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	82.7	82.1	84.5	1.8	69.9	65.3	71.7	1.8	15.5	20.3	15.1	(0.4)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	70.8	68.4	69.0	(1.8)	59.2	56.8	60.2	1.0	16.4	17.0	12.9	(3.5)
<b>Quebec</b>	659.0	651.7	689.5	30.5	565.8	558.5	602.9	37.1	14.1	14.3	12.6	(1.5)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,073.8	1,082.4	1,087.2	13.4	951.7	903.1	941.4	(10.3)	11.4	16.6	13.4	2.0
<b>Manitoba</b>	112.8	111.4	113.3	0.5	101.6	99.9	104.1	2.5	9.9	10.3	8.1	(1.8)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	98.6	99.9	100.5	1.9	87.5	86.1	90.4	2.9	11.3	13.8	10.0	(1.3)
<b>Alberta</b>	327.6	331.8	340.0	12.4	303.8	289.5	305.3	1.5	7.3	12.8	10.2	2.9
<b>British Columbia</b>	336.8	339.2	359.6	22.8	298.2	284.2	305.4	7.2	11.5	16.2	15.1	3.6

## **Employment Situation - June 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

Nova Scotia - Actual

## Employment Situation - June 2002

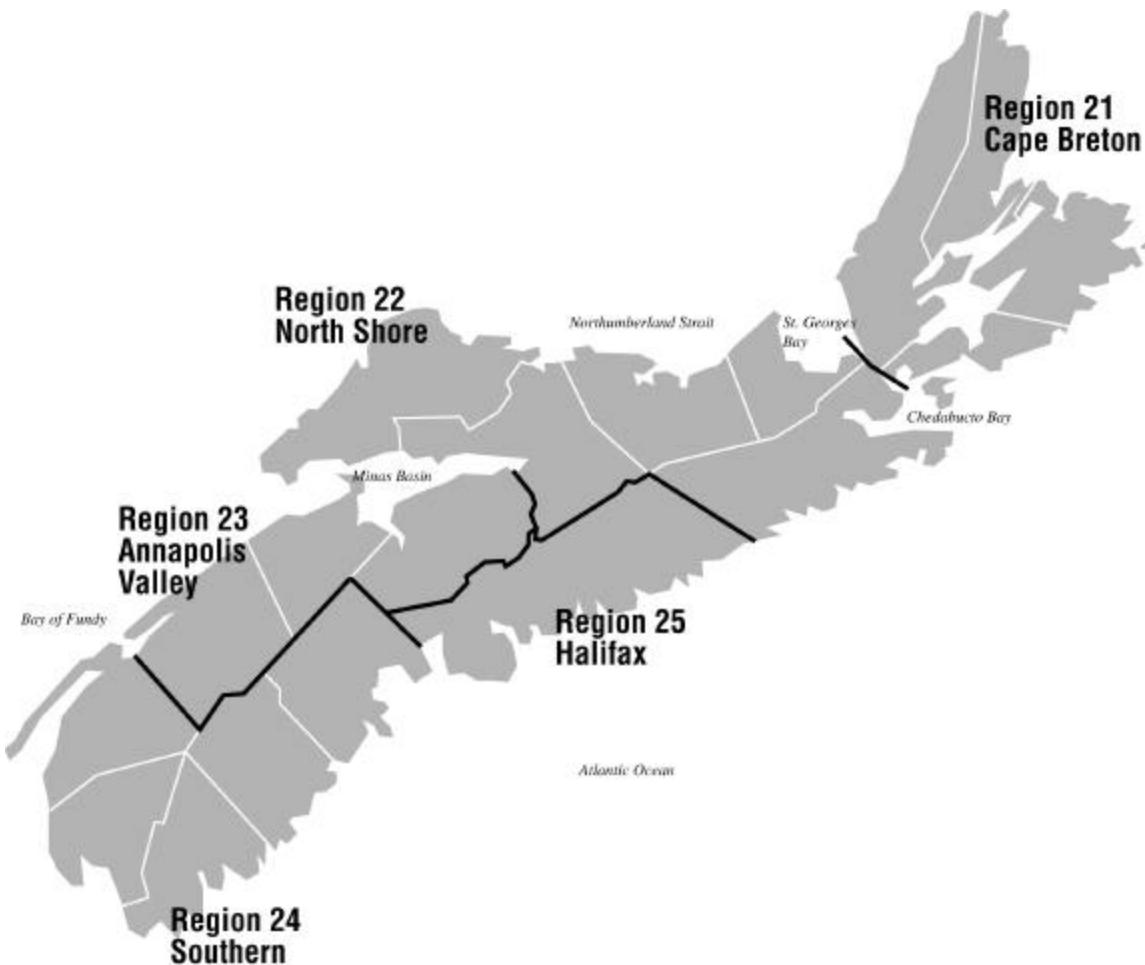
### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change	Jun 2001	May 2002	Jun 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	9.1	8.4	8.4	(0.7)	61.6	61.4	61.9	0.3	67.7	67.1	67.6	(0.1)
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>64.3</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.7	10.0	9.5	0.8	58.3	59.7	60.5	2.2	63.9	66.2	66.8	2.9
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.8	13.1	12.3	1.5	52.5	52.2	52.2	(0.3)	58.9	60.1	59.5	0.6
<b>Québec</b>	8.8	6.4	5.9	(2.9)	58.9	63.0	64.4	5.5	64.6	67.4	68.5	3.9
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	7.9	10.7	8.6	0.7	58.7	54.4	56.3	(2.4)	63.8	60.8	61.6	(2.2)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	7.0	8.2	7.6	0.6	59.1	59.1	60.5	1.4	63.6	64.3	65.5	1.9
<b>Montréal</b>	8.2	8.7	8.3	0.1	61.0	61.3	62.1	1.1	66.4	67.1	67.7	1.3
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	6.1	7.0	6.9	0.8	66.7	63.8	64.4	(2.3)	71.0	68.6	69.1	(1.9)
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.5	9.9	8.6	0.1	55.0	56.3	58.0	3.0	60.2	62.5	63.5	3.3
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.5	7.5	6.7	1.2	65.0	63.8	64.1	(0.9)	68.7	68.9	68.7	-
<b>Toronto</b>	6.1	7.2	7.3	1.2	65.4	64.5	64.6	(0.8)	69.6	69.5	69.7	0.1
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.4	7.9	7.3	0.9	63.7	61.3	62.3	(1.4)	68.1	66.5	67.3	(0.8)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.9	8.2	7.0	1.1	59.8	57.9	59.7	(0.1)	63.5	63.1	64.2	0.7
<b>London</b>	6.5	8.1	8.3	1.8	64.7	60.0	61.4	(3.3)	69.1	65.2	67.0	(2.1)
<b>Windsor</b>	6.2	8.3	8.4	2.2	62.4	61.6	61.7	(0.7)	66.5	67.2	67.4	0.9
<b>Kitchener</b>	5.6	5.5	5.0	(0.6)	66.8	64.6	65.7	(1.1)	70.8	68.3	69.1	(1.7)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	8.5	7.5	6.5	(2.0)	61.3	58.5	59.3	(2.0)	67.1	63.2	63.4	(3.7)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.1	5.6	5.2	0.1	66.4	66.4	67.1	0.7	70.0	70.3	70.8	0.8
<b>Regina</b>	6.0	5.8	5.5	(0.5)	65.4	68.7	68.7	3.3	69.6	73.0	72.7	3.1
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.5	6.3	6.5	-	64.1	63.9	65.1	1.0	68.5	68.2	69.6	1.1
<b>Calgary</b>	4.0	6.0	6.2	2.2	72.6	71.1	71.2	(1.4)	75.6	75.7	75.8	0.2
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.0	5.6	5.7	0.7	68.6	67.3	68.0	(0.6)	72.2	71.3	72.1	(0.1)
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.7	8.3	8.0	2.3	62.5	60.7	61.5	(1.0)	66.2	66.2	66.9	0.7
<b>Victoria</b>	5.9	6.9	6.9	1.0	58.2	58.5	58.2	-	61.9	62.9	62.5	0.6

# Employment Situation

## July 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 9, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	24,637.2	24,932.2	24,965.0	327.8	24,637.2	24,932.2	24,965.0	327.8
Labour Force ('000)	16,661.2	16,921.3	17,131.8	470.6	16,224.6	16,646.2	16,685.5	460.9
Employment ('000)	15,455.8	15,723.9	15,810.9	355.1	15,072.6	15,393.6	15,416.6	344.0
Unemployed ('000)	1,205.4	1,197.4	1,320.9	115.5	1,152.1	1,252.6	1,268.8	116.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.2	7.1	7.7	0.5	7.1	7.5	7.6	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	67.6	67.9	68.6	1.0	65.9	66.8	66.8	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	62.7	63.1	63.3	0.6	61.2	61.7	61.8	0.6

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	751.4	755.4	755.9	4.5	751.4	755.4	755.9	4.5
Labour Force ('000)	491.3	482.1	490.6	(0.7)	470.9	472.9	470.5	(0.4)
Employment ('000)	444.9	441.2	442.5	(2.4)	425.2	428.7	423.6	(1.6)
Unemployed ('000)	46.4	40.9	48.1	1.7	45.7	44.3	47.0	1.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	8.5	9.8	0.4	9.7	9.4	10.0	0.3
Participation Rate (%)	65.4	63.8	64.9	(0.5)	62.7	62.6	62.2	(0.5)
Employment Rate (%)	59.2	58.4	58.5	(0.7)	56.6	56.8	56.0	(0.6)

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	438.9	438.7	438.8	(0.1)	438.9	438.7	438.8	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	274.7	271.5	279.2	4.5	248.9	259.3	255.0	6.1
Employment ('000)	233.2	229.5	240.7	7.5	209.7	218.5	216.7	7.0
Unemployed ('000)	41.5	42.0	38.6	(2.9)	39.1	40.8	38.3	(0.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	15.1	15.5	13.8	(1.3)	15.7	15.7	15.0	(0.7)
Participation Rate (%)	62.6	61.9	63.6	1.0	56.7	59.1	58.1	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	53.1	52.3	54.9	1.8	47.8	49.8	49.4	1.6

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	110.5	111.7	111.9	1.4	110.5	111.7	111.9	1.4
Labour Force ('000)	79.8	79.1	80.8	1.0	74.6	75.8	75.8	1.2
Employment ('000)	72.2	72.7	72.3	0.1	65.9	66.6	66.4	0.5
Unemployed ('000)	7.6	6.4	8.5	0.9	8.7	9.2	9.4	0.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.5	8.1	10.5	1.0	11.7	12.1	12.4	0.7
Participation Rate (%)	72.2	70.8	72.2	-	67.5	67.9	67.7	0.2
Employment Rate (%)	65.3	65.1	64.6	(0.7)	59.6	59.6	59.3	(0.3)

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	605.7	607.2	607.7	2.0	605.7	607.2	607.7	2.0
Labour Force ('000)	394.3	394.6	402.5	8.2	375.5	381.3	383.5	8.0
Employment ('000)	353.0	360.3	364.2	11.2	331.3	344.7	343.4	12.1
Unemployed ('000)	41.3	34.3	38.3	(3.0)	44.2	36.6	40.1	(4.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.5	8.7	9.5	(1.0)	11.8	9.6	10.5	(1.3)
Participation Rate (%)	65.1	65.0	66.2	1.1	62.0	62.8	63.1	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	58.3	59.3	59.9	1.6	54.7	56.8	56.5	1.8

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	5,988.3	6,031.9	6,036.2	47.9	5,988.3	6,031.9	6,036.2	47.9
Labour Force ('000)	3,897.7	4,018.1	4,060.2	162.5	3,779.3	3,935.7	3,941.3	162.0
Employment ('000)	3,588.9	3,707.2	3,724.1	135.2	3,466.1	3,614.6	3,599.6	133.5
Unemployed ('000)	308.8	310.9	336.2	27.4	313.2	321.1	341.8	28.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.9	7.7	8.3	0.4	8.3	8.2	8.7	0.4
Participation Rate (%)	65.1	66.6	67.3	2.2	63.1	65.2	65.3	2.2
Employment Rate (%)	59.9	61.5	61.7	1.8	57.9	59.9	59.6	1.7

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	9,466.8	9,620.7	9,638.8	172.0	9,466.8	9,620.7	9,638.8	172.0
Labour Force ('000)	6,519.1	6,570.0	6,660.5	141.4	6,372.9	6,494.7	6,511.4	138.5
Employment ('000)	6,072.9	6,128.5	6,154.5	81.6	5,962.9	6,036.7	6,043.2	80.3
Unemployed ('000)	446.2	441.4	505.9	59.7	410.0	457.9	468.2	58.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.8	6.7	7.6	0.8	6.4	7.1	7.2	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	68.9	68.3	69.1	0.2	67.3	67.5	67.6	0.3
Employment Rate (%)	64.1	63.7	63.9	(0.2)	63.0	62.7	62.7	(0.3)

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	863.1	864.6	865.0	1.9	863.1	864.6	865.0	1.9
Labour Force ('000)	596.6	606.4	609.4	12.8	586.5	596.9	598.3	11.8
Employment ('000)	562.7	580.6	576.9	14.2	554.7	567.9	568.4	13.7
Unemployed ('000)	33.9	25.8	32.6	(1.3)	31.7	29.0	30.0	(1.7)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.7	4.3	5.3	(0.4)	5.4	4.9	5.0	(0.4)
Participation Rate (%)	69.1	70.1	70.5	1.4	68.0	69.0	69.2	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	65.2	67.2	66.7	1.5	64.3	65.7	65.7	1.4

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Saskatchewan

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	761.4	759.6	759.3	(2.1)	761.4	759.6	759.3	(2.1)
Labour Force ('000)	519.4	519.6	523.9	4.5	502.1	508.5	506.2	4.1
Employment ('000)	487.1	494.3	494.2	7.1	472.9	481.7	479.4	6.5
Unemployed ('000)	32.3	25.3	29.7	(2.6)	29.2	26.8	26.8	(2.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.2	4.9	5.7	(0.5)	5.8	5.3	5.3	(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	68.2	68.4	69.0	0.8	65.9	66.9	66.7	0.8
Employment Rate (%)	64.0	65.1	65.1	1.1	62.1	63.4	63.1	1.0

#### Alberta

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	2,368.9	2,418.7	2,423.4	54.5	2,368.9	2,418.7	2,423.4	54.5
Labour Force ('000)	1,745.3	1,789.8	1,819.6	74.3	1,709.4	1,763.6	1,781.2	71.8
Employment ('000)	1,659.6	1,698.8	1,718.7	59.1	1,634.2	1,665.3	1,691.3	57.1
Unemployed ('000)	85.7	91.0	100.9	15.2	75.3	98.3	89.9	14.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.9	5.1	5.5	0.6	4.4	5.6	5.0	0.6
Participation Rate (%)	73.7	74.0	75.1	1.4	72.2	72.9	73.5	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	70.1	70.2	70.9	0.8	69.0	68.9	69.8	0.8

#### British Columbia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	3,282.3	3,323.7	3,328.1	45.8	3,282.3	3,323.7	3,328.1	45.8
Labour Force ('000)	2,143.0	2,190.1	2,205.1	62.1	2,104.5	2,157.5	2,162.3	57.8
Employment ('000)	1,981.3	2,010.7	2,023.0	41.7	1,949.7	1,968.9	1,984.8	35.1
Unemployed ('000)	161.7	179.4	182.1	20.4	154.8	188.7	177.5	22.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.5	8.2	8.3	0.8	7.4	8.7	8.2	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	65.3	65.9	66.3	1.0	64.1	64.9	65.0	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	60.4	60.5	60.8	0.4	59.4	59.2	59.6	0.2

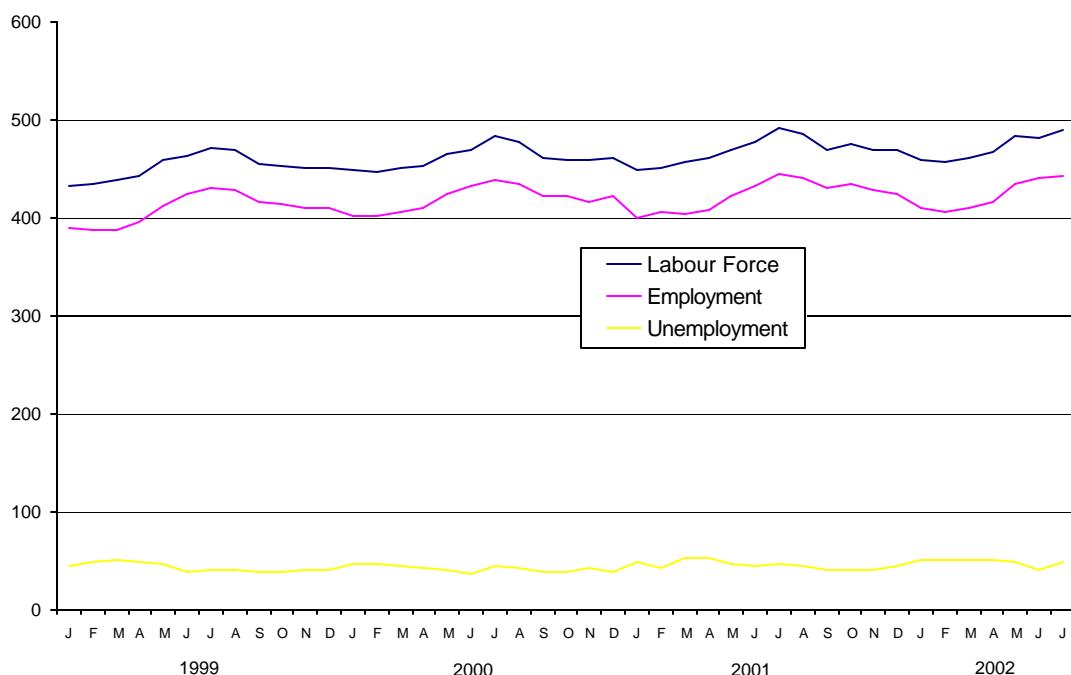
Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

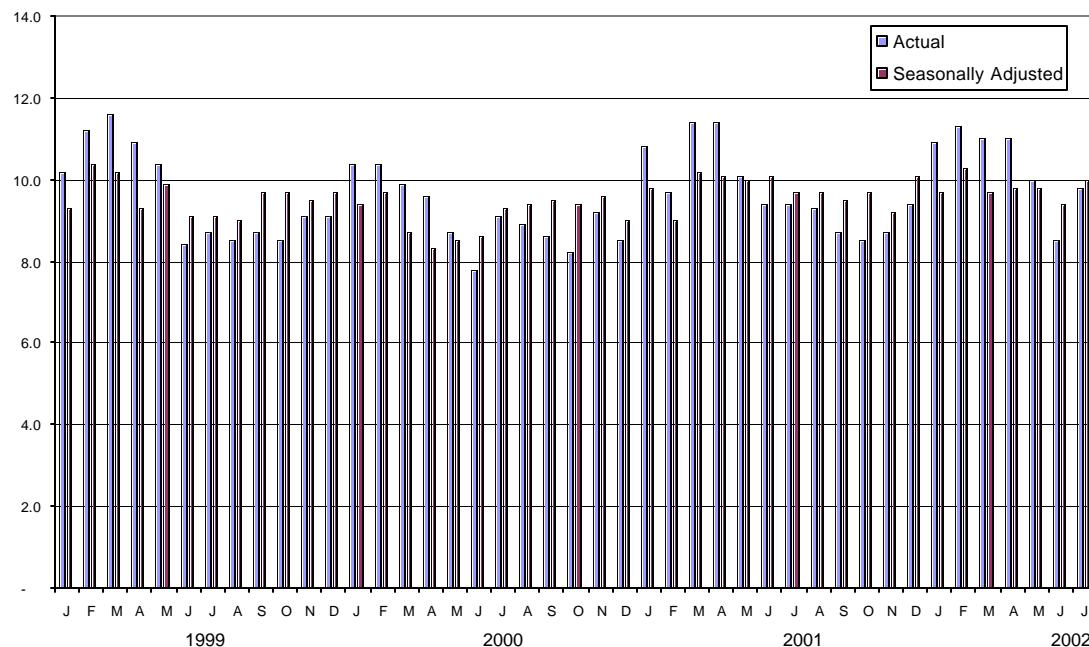
**Thousands**



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

**Percent**

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## **Employment Situation - July 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>			Annual Change	<b>Nova Scotia</b>			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	24,606.7	24,903.8	24,933.7	327.0	751.1	754.8	755.3	4.2
Labour Force ('000)	16,514.5	16,706.7	16,946.2	431.7	479.6	477.4	485.2	5.6
Employment ('000)	15,357.8	15,429.3	15,667.9	310.1	433.4	430.5	439.5	6.1
Unemployed ('000)	1,156.7	1,277.4	1,278.2	121.5	46.2	46.8	45.7	(0.5)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.0	7.6	7.5	0.5	9.6	9.8	9.4	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	67.1	67.1	68.0	0.9	63.9	63.2	64.2	0.3
Employment Rate (%)	62.4	62.0	62.8	0.4	57.7	57.0	58.2	0.5

	<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>			Annual Change	<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	100.6	101.4	101.5	0.9	121.7	120.8	120.8	(0.9)
Labour Force ('000)	64.1	63.0	64.6	0.5	68.9	66.0	67.2	(1.7)
Employment ('000)	59.1	57.3	59.5	0.4	57.5	55.8	56.4	(1.1)
Unemployed ('000)	5.0	5.7	5.1	0.1	11.4	10.2	10.7	(0.7)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.8	9.0	7.9	0.1	16.5	15.5	15.9	(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	63.7	62.1	63.6	(0.1)	56.6	54.6	55.6	(1.0)
Employment Rate (%)	58.7	56.5	58.6	(0.1)	47.2	46.2	46.7	(0.5)

	<b>250 - Halifax County</b>			Annual Change	<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	292.0	295.5	295.9	3.9	280.1	283.6	283.9	3.8
Labour Force ('000)	204.8	206.9	208.8	4.0	198.2	201.1	202.6	4.4
Employment ('000)	191.1	191.2	193.1	2.0	184.9	185.6	187.1	2.2
Unemployed ('000)	13.7	15.7	15.7	2.0	13.4	15.5	15.5	2.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	7.6	7.5	0.8	6.8	7.7	7.7	0.9
Participation Rate (%)	70.1	70.0	70.6	0.5	70.8	70.9	71.4	0.6
Employment Rate (%)	65.4	64.7	65.3	(0.1)	66.0	65.4	65.9	(0.1)

	<b>220 - North Shore</b>			Annual Change	<b>240 - Southern</b>			Annual Change
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
Population ('000)	132.8	133.0	133.1	0.3	103.9	104.0	104.1	0.2
Labour Force ('000)	81.4	78.2	80.3	(1.1)	60.4	63.4	64.3	3.9
Employment ('000)	71.2	69.3	72.2	1.0	54.5	57.0	58.3	3.8
Unemployed ('000)	10.1	8.8	8.1	(2.0)	6.0	6.4	6.0	-
Unemployment Rate (%)	12.4	11.3	10.1	(2.3)	9.9	10.1	9.3	(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	61.3	58.8	60.3	(1.0)	58.1	61.0	61.8	3.7
Employment Rate (%)	53.6	52.1	54.2	0.6	52.5	54.8	56.0	3.5

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,072.6	15,393.6	15,416.6	344.0	12,322.4	12,536.6	12,572.2	249.8	2,750.1	2,857.0	2,844.4	94.3
<b>Newfoundland</b>	209.7	218.5	216.7	7.0	181.9	183.8	181.3	(0.6)	27.9	34.7	35.4	7.5
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.9	66.6	66.4	0.5	55.1	56.5	56.7	1.6	10.8	10.1	9.6	(1.2)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	425.2	428.7	423.6	(1.6)	348.0	346.8	343.4	(4.6)	77.2	81.9	80.2	3.0
<b>New Brunswick</b>	331.3	344.7	343.4	12.1	282.9	293.2	290.9	8.0	48.4	51.5	52.6	4.2
<b>Quebec</b>	3,466.1	3,614.6	3,599.6	133.5	2,864.0	2,983.3	2,970.2	106.2	602.0	631.3	629.4	27.4
<b>Ontario</b>	5,962.9	6,036.7	6,043.2	80.3	4,901.0	4,947.5	4,975.2	74.2	1,061.9	1,089.2	1,068.0	6.1
<b>Manitoba</b>	554.7	567.9	568.4	13.7	448.0	448.6	448.8	0.8	106.7	119.3	119.6	12.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	472.9	481.7	479.4	6.5	379.1	384.1	383.2	4.1	93.8	97.6	96.2	2.4
<b>Alberta</b>	1,634.2	1,665.3	1,691.3	57.1	1,332.9	1,367.2	1,387.0	54.1	301.3	298.0	304.3	3.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,949.7	1,968.9	1,984.8	35.1	1,529.3	1,526.2	1,536.1	6.8	420.4	442.7	448.7	28.3

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,455.8	15,723.9	15,810.9	355.1	12,989.3	12,920.0	13,257.5	268.2	2,466.5	2,803.9	2,553.5	87.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	233.2	229.5	240.7	7.5	207.9	195.1	207.5	(0.4)	25.3	34.4	33.2	7.9
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	72.2	72.7	72.3	0.1	63.5	62.7	64.7	1.2	8.7	10.1	7.6	(1.1)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	444.9	441.2	442.5	(2.4)	377.9	362.3	372.5	(5.4)	67.1	78.9	70.0	2.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	353.0	360.3	364.2	11.2	310.3	309.3	317.5	7.2	42.7	51.1	46.6	3.9
<b>Quebec</b>	3,588.9	3,707.2	3,724.1	135.2	3,072.0	3,112.4	3,184.8	112.8	516.8	594.8	539.2	22.4
<b>Ontario</b>	6,072.9	6,128.5	6,154.5	81.6	5,107.2	5,043.9	5,186.3	79.1	965.6	1,084.6	968.3	2.7
<b>Manitoba</b>	562.7	580.6	576.9	14.2	473.9	463.7	475.9	2.0	88.8	117.0	100.9	12.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	487.1	494.3	494.2	7.1	404.4	398.8	408.2	3.8	82.7	95.5	86.0	3.3
<b>Alberta</b>	1,659.6	1,698.8	1,718.7	59.1	1,394.6	1,408.4	1,451.7	57.1	265.0	290.4	267.0	2.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,981.3	2,010.7	2,023.0	41.7	1,577.6	1,563.5	1,588.3	10.7	403.7	447.2	434.7	31.0

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,649.2	2,723.2	2,728.2	79.0	2,315.9	2,354.3	2,362.3	46.4	12.6	13.5	13.4	0.8
<b>Newfoundland</b>	38.7	40.6	38.6	(0.1)	28.6	30.3	30.6	2.0	26.1	25.1	20.5	(5.6)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.5	13.8	13.6	0.1	12.0	11.6	11.8	(0.2)	11.1	15.9	13.2	2.1
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	79.7	79.8	77.7	(2.0)	65.6	66.1	63.2	(2.4)	17.7	17.3	18.5	0.8
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.0	63.0	63.0	(1.0)	54.3	54.9	53.1	(1.2)	15.2	12.9	15.7	0.5
<b>Quebec</b>	597.0	635.8	622.5	25.5	518.3	558.8	539.5	21.2	13.2	12.1	13.3	0.1
<b>Ontario</b>	1,019.9	1,024.8	1,036.8	16.9	892.7	878.1	892.4	(0.3)	12.5	14.3	13.9	1.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	107.9	108.2	109.8	1.9	95.0	98.0	99.6	4.6	12.0	9.4	9.3	(2.7)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	95.9	94.2	92.9	(3.0)	84.0	84.4	82.8	(1.2)	12.4	10.4	10.9	(1.5)
<b>Alberta</b>	309.1	321.9	330.6	21.5	282.7	285.5	299.5	16.8	8.5	11.3	9.4	0.9
<b>British Columbia</b>	323.4	341.1	342.8	19.4	282.6	286.7	289.7	7.1	12.6	15.9	15.5	2.9

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	3,108.7	2,904.7	3,199.5	90.8	2,696.0	2,528.7	2,749.1	53.1	13.3	12.9	14.1	0.8
<b>Newfoundland</b>	56.3	45.5	55.7	(0.6)	42.0	33.3	44.6	2.6	25.6	26.6	19.7	(5.9)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	17.7	15.6	17.8	0.1	16.0	13.9	15.9	(0.1)	10.2	10.9	11.2	1.0
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	98.6	84.5	96.3	(2.3)	81.6	71.7	78.7	(2.9)	17.2	15.1	18.4	1.2
<b>New Brunswick</b>	81.0	69.0	79.4	(1.6)	69.9	60.2	68.1	(1.8)	13.7	12.9	14.4	0.7
<b>Quebec</b>	718.0	689.5	744.3	26.3	622.4	602.9	643.5	21.1	13.3	12.6	13.5	0.2
<b>Ontario</b>	1,191.6	1,087.2	1,214.5	22.9	1,030.8	941.4	1,033.9	3.1	13.5	13.4	14.9	1.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	120.8	113.3	123.9	3.1	106.2	104.1	111.7	5.5	12.1	8.1	9.9	(2.2)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	111.5	100.5	109.1	(2.4)	97.0	90.4	96.3	(0.7)	13.0	10.0	11.7	(1.3)
<b>Alberta</b>	348.3	340.0	372.4	24.1	313.0	305.3	331.0	18.0	10.1	10.2	11.1	1.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	364.9	359.6	386.0	21.1	317.2	305.4	325.5	8.3	13.1	15.1	15.7	2.6

**Employment Situation - July 2002**  
**Employment by Sector**

<b>Canada - Actual</b>														
	Labour Force - 000's				Annual Change	Employment - 000's				Annual Change	Unemployment - %			
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change
<b>All industries</b>	<b>16,661.2</b>	<b>16,921.3</b>	<b>17,131.8</b>	<b>470.6</b>		<b>15,455.8</b>	<b>15,723.9</b>	<b>15,810.9</b>	<b>355.1</b>		<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>Goods-Producing Sector</b>	<b>4,325.8</b>	<b>4,318.7</b>	<b>4,404.1</b>	<b>78.3</b>		<b>4,075.1</b>	<b>4,074.6</b>	<b>4,165.5</b>	<b>90.4</b>		<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>(0.4)</b>
Agriculture	382.6	359.6	379.4	(3.2)		363.4	341.0	363.8	0.4		5.0	5.1	4.1	(0.9)
Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	353.2	311.1	319.9	(33.3)		323.3	283.2	295.0	(28.3)		8.5	9.0	7.8	(0.7)
Utilities	129.4	138.6	140.4	11.0		128.6	134.2	137.3	8.7		-	3.2	2.1	2.1
Construction	972.1	990.6	1,016.9	44.8		913.6	928.8	956.7	43.1		6.0	6.2	5.9	(0.1)
Manufacturing	2,488.6	2,518.8	2,547.5	58.9		2,346.1	2,387.4	2,412.7	66.6		5.7	5.2	5.3	(0.4)
<b>Services-Producing Sector</b>	<b>11,900.6</b>	<b>12,201.9</b>	<b>12,237.7</b>	<b>337.1</b>		<b>11,380.7</b>	<b>11,649.3</b>	<b>11,645.4</b>	<b>264.7</b>		<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Trade	2,531.6	2,562.8	2,578.8	47.2		2,428.3	2,437.4	2,447.1	18.8		4.1	4.9	5.1	1.0
Transportation and Warehousing	799.8	799.5	808.3	8.5		772.0	766.6	774.5	2.5		3.5	4.1	4.2	0.7
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	904.2	941.8	936.2	32.0		883.4	918.9	914.4	31.0		2.3	2.4	2.3	-
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	1,036.4	1,061.4	1,055.7	19.3		987.3	1,007.5	1,005.9	18.6		4.7	5.1	4.7	-
Management, Administrative & Other Support Services	649.2	679.9	679.8	30.6		599.6	623.3	623.6	24.0		7.6	8.3	8.3	0.7
Educational Services	907.8	1,054.4	961.6	53.8		843.5	1,023.3	884.7	41.2		7.1	2.9	8.0	0.9
Health Care and Social Assistance	1,579.4	1,647.3	1,683.9	104.5		1,546.6	1,607.1	1,647.1	100.5		2.1	2.4	2.2	0.1
Information, Culture and Recreation	820.1	800.2	823.8	3.7		768.8	741.1	771.1	2.3		6.3	7.4	6.4	0.1
Accommodation and Food Services	1,121.4	1,100.8	1,129.0	7.6		1,056.0	1,025.0	1,053.1	(2.9)		5.8	6.9	6.7	0.9
Other Services	732.6	738.0	745.8	13.2		699.8	705.2	708.9	9.1		4.5	4.4	4.9	0.4
Public Administration	818.2	815.7	834.8	16.6		795.6	794.0	814.9	19.3		2.8	2.7	2.4	(0.4)
Unclassified Industries	434.8	400.7	489.9	55.1		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

<b>Nova Scotia - Actual</b>														
	Labour Force - 000's				Annual Change	Employment - 000's				Annual Change	Unemployment - %			
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change		Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change
<b>All industries</b>	<b>491.3</b>	<b>482.1</b>	<b>490.6</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>		<b>444.9</b>	<b>441.2</b>	<b>442.5</b>	<b>(2.4)</b>		<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>Goods-Producing Sector</b>	<b>110.0</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>116.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>		<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>		<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Agriculture	10.1	7.9	9.8	(0.3)		9.0	7.3	8.7	(0.3)		10.9	8.9	11.2	0.3
Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	17.3	18.3	18.6	1.3		15.2	15.6	14.5	(0.7)		12.1	14.8	22.0	9.9
Utilities	3.1	3.0	3.3	0.2		3.1	2.3	3.1	-		-	23.3	-	-
Construction	31.5	30.0	30.9	(0.6)		27.9	27.5	26.9	(1.0)		11.4	8.3	12.6	1.2
Manufacturing	48.0	51.7	54.3	6.3		44.6	47.8	50.7	6.1		7.1	7.5	6.8	(0.3)
<b>Services-Producing Sector</b>	<b>365.8</b>	<b>361.6</b>	<b>362.8</b>	<b>(3.0)</b>		<b>345.1</b>	<b>340.7</b>	<b>338.6</b>	<b>(6.5)</b>		<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Trade	83.6	80.1	81.3	(2.3)		78.9	76.0	75.8	(3.1)		5.6	5.0	6.8	1.2
Transportation and Warehousing	25.3	21.1	21.9	(3.4)		23.1	19.8	20.8	(2.3)		8.7	5.7	5.0	(3.7)
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	20.8	21.4	22.5	1.7		19.7	20.8	22.3	2.6		5.3	2.8	-	(5.3)
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	20.6	20.6	19.5	(1.1)		19.6	19.3	18.2	(1.4)		5.3	6.8	7.2	1.9
Management, Administrative & Other Support Services	22.9	25.1	26.2	3.3		20.9	21.8	23.4	2.5		8.7	13.5	10.7	2.0
Educational Services	30.2	34.5	31.0	0.8		27.9	33.3	27.2	(0.7)		7.3	3.5	12.3	5.0
Health Care and Social Assistance	49.7	53.7	54.8	5.1		48.2	53.1	53.5	5.3		3.0	1.1	2.6	(0.4)
Information, Culture and Recreation	23.4	22.2	22.7	(0.7)		22.4	20.1	21.1	(1.3)		4.3	9.9	7.0	2.7
Accommodation and Food Services	36.5	35.3	36.0	(0.5)		34.8	32.8	32.5	(2.3)		4.7	7.1	9.7	5.0
Other Services	23.9	22.6	22.1	(1.8)		21.7	20.0	20.6	(1.1)		9.2	11.5	6.8	(2.4)
Public Administration	29.0	25.0	24.8	(4.2)		27.9	23.5	23.3	(4.6)		3.8	6.0	6.0	2.2
Unclassified Industries	15.5	9.5	10.9	(4.6)		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

## Employment Situation - July 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change	Jul 2001	Jun 2002	Jul 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	9.9	8.4	9.0	(0.9)	61.7	61.9	62.9	1.2	68.4	67.6	69.2	0.8
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>(0.1)</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.6	9.5	8.9	0.3	59.8	60.5	62.0	2.2	65.5	66.8	68.1	2.6
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.1	12.3	11.2	1.1	54.2	52.2	52.8	(1.4)	60.3	59.5	59.5	(0.8)
<b>Québec</b>	8.7	5.9	5.5	(3.2)	59.9	64.4	65.4	5.5	65.6	68.5	69.3	3.7
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	8.5	8.6	8.1	(0.4)	59.7	56.3	58.2	(1.5)	65.2	61.6	63.2	(2.0)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	6.6	7.6	7.1	0.5	59.9	60.5	62.0	2.1	64.1	65.5	66.7	2.6
<b>Montréal</b>	7.9	8.3	8.3	0.4	61.5	62.1	62.6	1.1	66.8	67.7	68.2	1.4
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	6.8	6.9	7.2	0.4	66.2	64.4	65.0	(1.2)	71.0	69.1	70.1	(0.9)
<b>Sudbury</b>	9.5	8.6	8.9	(0.6)	55.0	58.0	59.4	4.4	60.7	63.5	65.2	4.5
<b>Oshawa</b>	6.0	6.7	6.4	0.4	65.2	64.1	64.5	(0.7)	69.4	68.7	68.9	(0.5)
<b>Toronto</b>	6.5	7.3	7.7	1.2	66.1	64.6	64.8	(1.3)	70.7	69.7	70.2	(0.5)
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.6	7.3	7.8	1.2	64.3	62.3	62.8	(1.5)	68.8	67.3	68.1	(0.7)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.6	7.0	6.4	0.8	60.4	59.7	61.1	0.7	64.0	64.2	65.2	1.2
<b>London</b>	6.8	8.3	8.3	1.5	65.4	61.4	63.3	(2.1)	70.1	67.0	69.0	(1.1)
<b>Windsor</b>	6.8	8.4	8.9	2.1	61.8	61.7	62.2	0.4	66.3	67.4	68.2	1.9
<b>Kitchener</b>	5.6	5.0	5.4	(0.2)	66.5	65.7	66.3	(0.2)	70.5	69.1	70.1	(0.4)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	8.0	6.5	6.4	(1.6)	62.3	59.3	60.6	(1.7)	67.7	63.4	64.7	(3.0)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.4	5.2	5.1	(0.3)	66.9	67.1	67.8	0.9	70.7	70.8	71.5	0.8
<b>Regina</b>	5.6	5.5	5.6	-	66.5	68.7	69.8	3.3	70.4	72.7	74.0	3.6
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.5	6.5	6.2	(0.3)	65.6	65.1	66.6	1.0	70.0	69.6	71.1	1.1
<b>Calgary</b>	4.4	6.2	6.4	2.0	73.5	71.2	71.9	(1.6)	76.8	75.8	76.7	(0.1)
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.6	5.7	5.6	1.0	69.2	68.0	69.6	0.4	72.5	72.1	73.7	1.2
<b>Vancouver</b>	5.8	8.0	7.9	2.1	63.0	61.5	62.3	(0.7)	66.8	66.9	67.7	0.9
<b>Victoria</b>	6.7	6.9	7.0	0.3	58.1	58.2	58.3	0.2	62.3	62.5	62.7	0.4

# Employment Situation

## August 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 9, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - August 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	24,662.6	24,965.0	24,978.1	315.5	24,662.6	24,965.0	24,978.1	315.5
Labour Force ('000)	16,665.7	17,131.8	17,179.3	513.6	16,251.6	16,685.5	16,738.0	486.4
Employment ('000)	15,423.3	15,810.9	15,853.9	430.6	15,066.3	15,416.6	15,476.0	409.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,242.3	1,320.9	1,325.4	83.1	1,185.3	1,268.8	1,262.0	76.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.5	7.7	7.7	0.2	7.3	7.6	7.5	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	67.6	68.6	68.8	1.2	65.9	66.8	67.0	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.5	63.3	63.5	1.0	61.1	61.8	62.0	0.9

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	751.7	755.9	756.3	4.6	751.7	755.9	756.3	4.6
Labour Force ('000)	485.9	490.6	492.4	6.5	469.9	470.5	476.3	6.4
Employment ('000)	440.8	442.5	447.3	6.5	424.1	423.6	429.8	5.7
Unemployed ('000)	45.1	48.1	45.1	-	45.8	47.0	46.4	0.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.3	9.8	9.2	(0.1)	9.7	10.0	9.7	-
Participation Rate (%)	64.6	64.9	65.1	0.5	62.5	62.2	63.0	0.5
Employment Rate (%)	58.6	58.5	59.1	0.5	56.4	56.0	56.8	0.4

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	438.9	438.8	438.4	(0.5)	438.9	438.8	438.4	(0.5)
Labour Force ('000)	269.5	279.2	273.8	4.3	253.5	255.0	257.3	3.8
Employment ('000)	228.4	240.7	233.3	4.9	213.0	216.7	217.0	4.0
Unemployed ('000)	41.1	38.6	40.5	(0.6)	40.4	38.3	40.3	(0.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	15.3	13.8	14.8	(0.5)	15.9	15.0	15.7	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	61.4	63.6	62.5	1.1	57.8	58.1	58.7	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	52.0	54.9	53.2	1.2	48.5	49.4	49.5	1.0

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	110.7	111.9	112.0	1.3	110.7	111.9	112.0	1.3
Labour Force ('000)	79.3	80.8	81.8	2.5	74.8	75.8	76.9	2.1
Employment ('000)	72.1	72.3	74.1	2.0	65.6	66.4	67.4	1.8
Unemployed ('000)	7.2	8.5	7.7	0.5	9.2	9.4	9.5	0.3
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.1	10.5	9.4	0.3	12.3	12.4	12.4	0.1
Participation Rate (%)	71.6	72.2	73.0	1.4	67.6	67.7	68.7	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	65.1	64.6	66.2	1.1	59.3	59.3	60.2	0.9

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - August 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	606.1	607.7	608.0	1.9	606.1	607.7	608.0	1.9
Labour Force ('000)	395.7	402.5	405.4	9.7	374.5	383.5	383.3	8.8
Employment ('000)	356.9	364.2	367.4	10.5	332.5	343.4	343.0	10.5
Unemployed ('000)	38.8	38.3	38.0	(0.8)	42.1	40.1	40.3	(1.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.8	9.5	9.4	(0.4)	11.2	10.5	10.5	(0.7)
Participation Rate (%)	65.3	66.2	66.7	1.4	61.8	63.1	63.0	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	58.9	59.9	60.4	1.5	54.9	56.5	56.4	1.5

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	5,990.7	6,036.2	6,037.1	46.4	5,990.7	6,036.2	6,037.1	46.4
Labour Force ('000)	3,892.9	4,060.2	4,021.0	128.1	3,798.9	3,941.3	3,929.2	130.3
Employment ('000)	3,566.1	3,724.1	3,686.5	120.4	3,475.2	3,599.6	3,593.8	118.6
Unemployed ('000)	326.7	336.2	334.4	7.7	323.7	341.8	335.4	11.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.4	8.3	8.3	(0.1)	8.5	8.7	8.5	-
Participation Rate (%)	65.0	67.3	66.6	1.6	63.4	65.3	65.1	1.7
Employment Rate (%)	59.5	61.7	61.1	1.6	58.0	59.6	59.5	1.5

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	9,481.1	9,638.8	9,648.1	167.0	9,481.1	9,638.8	9,648.1	167.0
Labour Force ('000)	6,540.6	6,660.5	6,740.1	199.5	6,387.5	6,511.4	6,558.7	171.2
Employment ('000)	6,086.2	6,154.5	6,223.9	137.7	5,962.7	6,043.2	6,086.9	124.2
Unemployed ('000)	454.4	505.9	516.1	61.7	424.8	468.2	471.8	47.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.9	7.6	7.7	0.8	6.7	7.2	7.2	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	69.0	69.1	69.9	0.9	67.4	67.6	68.0	0.6
Employment Rate (%)	64.2	63.9	64.5	0.3	62.9	62.7	63.1	0.2

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	863.3	865.0	864.6	1.3	863.3	865.0	864.6	1.3
Labour Force ('000)	597.4	609.4	608.2	10.8	584.7	598.3	596.2	11.5
Employment ('000)	562.5	576.9	573.8	11.3	554.1	568.4	566.1	12.0
Unemployed ('000)	34.9	32.6	34.4	(0.5)	30.6	30.0	30.1	(0.5)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.8	5.3	5.7	(0.1)	5.2	5.0	5.0	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	69.2	70.5	70.3	1.1	67.7	69.2	69.0	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	65.2	66.7	66.4	1.2	64.2	65.7	65.5	1.3

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - August 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	760.9	759.3	758.3	(2.6)	760.9	759.3	758.3	(2.6)
Labour Force ('000)	520.4	523.9	527.9	7.5	501.9	506.2	509.0	7.1
Employment ('000)	490.5	494.2	496.8	6.3	475.4	479.4	481.4	6.0
Unemployed ('000)	29.9	29.7	31.1	1.2	26.5	26.8	27.6	1.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.7	5.7	5.9	0.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	0.1
Participation Rate (%)	68.4	69.0	69.6	1.2	66.0	66.7	67.1	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	64.5	65.1	65.5	1.0	62.5	63.1	63.5	1.0

**Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	2,373.1	2,423.4	2,425.2	52.1	2,373.1	2,423.4	2,425.2	52.1
Labour Force ('000)	1,740.6	1,819.6	1,815.5	74.9	1,705.9	1,781.2	1,780.3	74.4
Employment ('000)	1,656.7	1,718.7	1,715.5	58.8	1,632.1	1,691.3	1,689.4	57.3
Unemployed ('000)	83.8	100.9	100.1	16.3	73.8	89.9	90.9	17.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.8	5.5	5.5	0.7	4.3	5.0	5.1	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	73.3	75.1	74.9	1.6	71.9	73.5	73.4	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	69.8	70.9	70.7	0.9	68.8	69.8	69.7	0.9

**British Columbia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002		Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
Population ('000)	3,286.1	3,328.1	3,330.1	44.0	3,286.1	3,328.1	3,330.1	44.0
Labour Force ('000)	2,143.4	2,205.1	2,213.2	69.8	2,100.0	2,162.3	2,170.9	70.9
Employment ('000)	1,962.9	2,023.0	2,035.2	72.3	1,931.5	1,984.8	2,001.2	69.7
Unemployed ('000)	180.4	182.1	178.0	(2.4)	168.5	177.5	169.7	1.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.4	8.3	8.0	(0.4)	8.0	8.2	7.8	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	65.2	66.3	66.5	1.3	63.9	65.0	65.2	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	59.7	60.8	61.1	1.4	58.8	59.6	60.1	1.3

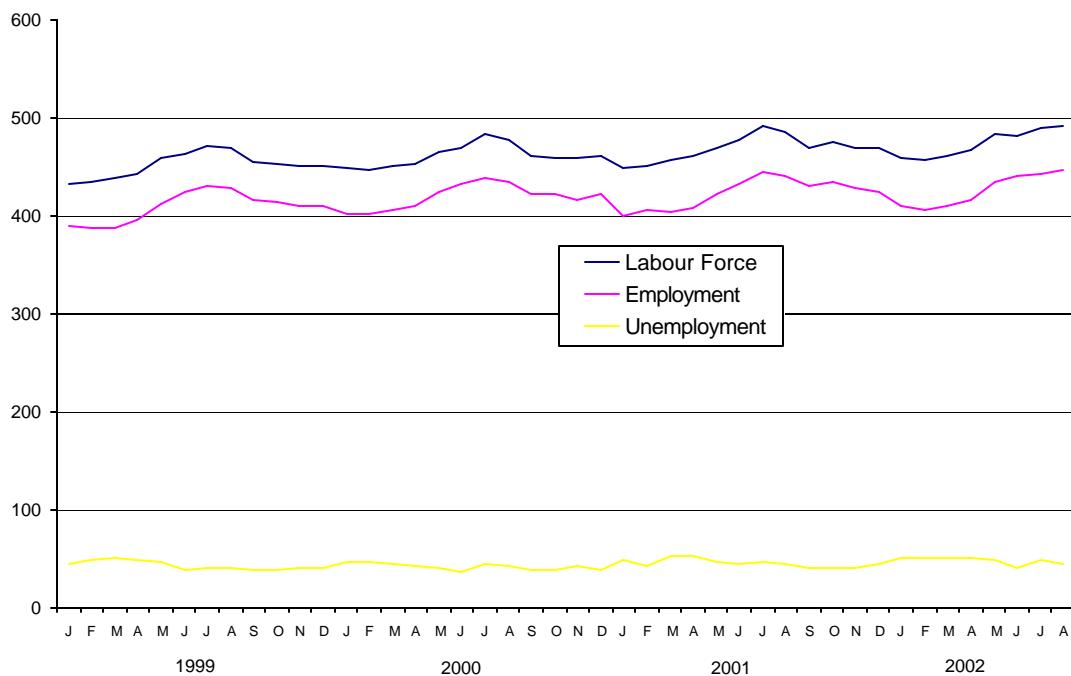
Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

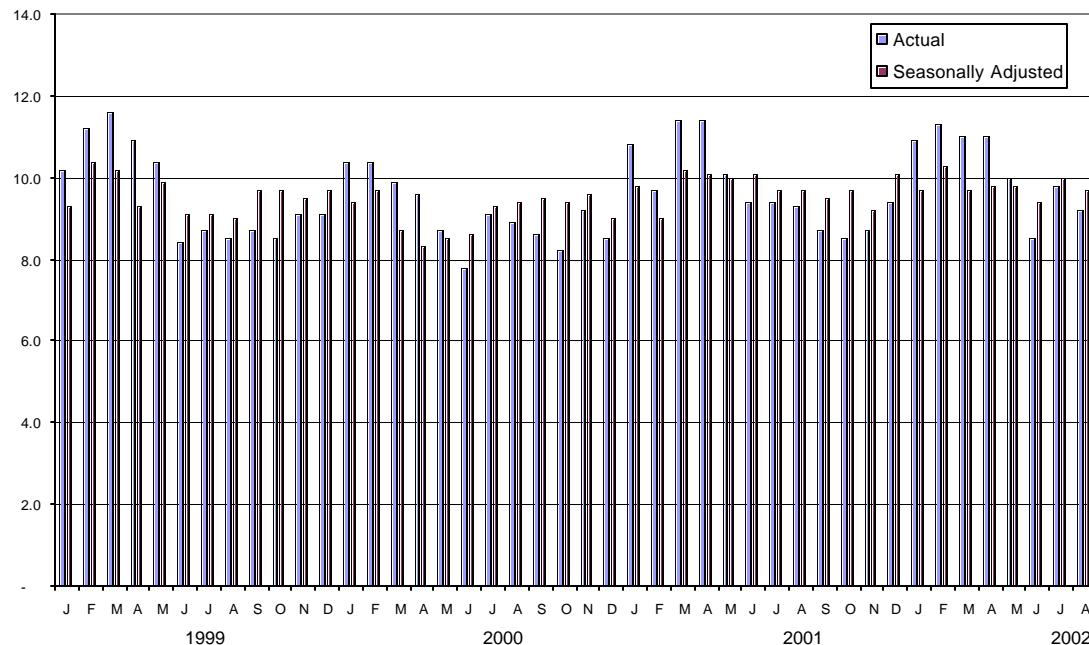
**Thousands**



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

**Percent**

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



**Employment Situation - August 2002**  
**Economic Regions/CMA**  
(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual	Nova Scotia			Annual	
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	24,635.0	24,933.7	24,958.4	323.4	751.4	755.3	755.8	4.4	
Labour Force ('000)	16,607.8	16,946.2	17,077.4	469.6	485.1	485.2	488.4	3.3	
Employment ('000)	15,423.4	15,667.9	15,796.2	372.8	439.7	439.5	443.7	4.0	
Unemployed ('000)	1,184.4	1,278.2	1,281.2	96.8	45.4	45.7	44.7	(0.7)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	7.5	7.5	0.4	9.4	9.4	9.2	(0.2)	
Participation Rate (%)	67.4	68.0	68.4	1.0	64.6	64.2	64.6	-	
Employment Rate (%)	62.6	62.8	63.3	0.7	58.5	58.2	58.7	0.2	
<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>				<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				Annual	
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	100.7	101.5	101.5	0.8	121.7	120.8	120.7	(1.0)	
Labour Force ('000)	64.2	64.6	66.0	1.8	69.6	67.2	67.3	(2.3)	
Employment ('000)	59.4	59.5	61.0	1.6	58.4	56.4	56.6	(1.8)	
Unemployed ('000)	4.7	5.1	5.0	0.3	11.2	10.7	10.6	(0.6)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.3	7.9	7.6	0.3	16.1	15.9	15.8	(0.3)	
Participation Rate (%)	63.8	63.6	65.0	1.2	57.2	55.6	55.8	(1.4)	
Employment Rate (%)	59.0	58.6	60.1	1.1	48.0	46.7	46.9	(1.1)	
<b>250 - Halifax County</b>				<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				Annual	
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	292.3	295.9	296.3	4.0	280.4	283.9	284.3	3.9	
Labour Force ('000)	205.9	208.8	208.8	2.9	199.3	202.6	202.6	3.3	
Employment ('000)	192.4	193.1	193.5	1.1	186.1	187.1	187.9	1.8	
Unemployed ('000)	13.5	15.7	15.3	1.8	13.2	15.5	14.7	1.5	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.6	7.5	7.3	0.7	6.6	7.7	7.3	0.7	
Participation Rate (%)	70.4	70.6	70.5	0.1	71.1	71.4	71.3	0.2	
Employment Rate (%)	65.8	65.3	65.3	(0.5)	66.4	65.9	66.1	(0.3)	
<b>220 - North Shore</b>				<b>240 - Southern</b>				Annual	
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	132.8	133.1	133.2	0.4	103.9	104.1	104.1	0.2	
Labour Force ('000)	83.0	80.3	81.2	(1.8)	62.5	64.3	65.2	2.7	
Employment ('000)	73.2	72.2	73.3	0.1	56.3	58.3	59.2	2.9	
Unemployed ('000)	9.7	8.1	7.8	(1.9)	6.2	6.0	6.0	(0.2)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.7	10.1	9.6	(2.1)	9.9	9.3	9.2	(0.7)	
Participation Rate (%)	62.5	60.3	61.0	(1.5)	60.2	61.8	62.6	2.4	
Employment Rate (%)	55.1	54.2	55.0	(0.1)	54.2	56.0	56.9	2.7	

## Employment Situation - August 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,066.3	15,416.6	15,476.0	409.7	12,362.7	12,572.2	12,597.4	234.7	2,703.6	2,844.4	2,878.6	175.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	213.0	216.7	217.0	4.0	183.2	181.3	179.5	(3.7)	29.8	35.4	37.5	7.7
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	65.6	66.4	67.4	1.8	55.3	56.7	56.5	1.2	10.4	9.6	10.9	0.5
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	424.1	423.6	429.8	5.7	348.4	343.4	348.7	0.3	75.7	80.2	81.1	5.4
<b>New Brunswick</b>	332.5	343.4	343.0	10.5	283.2	290.9	289.2	6.0	49.3	52.6	53.8	4.5
<b>Quebec</b>	3,475.2	3,599.6	3,593.8	118.6	2,881.4	2,970.2	2,958.5	77.1	593.8	629.4	635.3	41.5
<b>Ontario</b>	5,962.7	6,043.2	6,086.9	124.2	4,924.3	4,975.2	5,003.4	79.1	1,038.4	1,068.0	1,083.4	45.0
<b>Manitoba</b>	554.1	568.4	566.1	12.0	447.7	448.8	447.7	-	106.4	119.6	118.4	12.0
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	475.4	479.4	481.4	6.0	381.8	383.2	383.9	2.1	93.6	96.2	97.5	3.9
<b>Alberta</b>	1,632.1	1,691.3	1,689.4	57.3	1,333.9	1,387.0	1,385.0	51.1	298.2	304.3	304.3	6.1
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,931.5	1,984.8	2,001.2	69.7	1,523.4	1,536.1	1,544.5	21.1	408.1	448.7	456.7	48.6

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,423.3	15,810.9	15,853.9	430.6	13,057.4	13,257.5	13,308.9	251.5	2,365.9	2,553.5	2,545.0	179.1
<b>Newfoundland</b>	228.4	240.7	233.3	4.9	204.1	207.5	201.5	(2.6)	24.3	33.2	31.8	7.5
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	72.1	72.3	74.1	2.0	64.3	64.7	65.7	1.4	7.8	7.6	8.4	0.6
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	440.8	442.5	447.3	6.5	375.8	372.5	376.4	0.6	65.0	70.0	70.9	5.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	356.9	364.2	367.4	10.5	314.1	317.5	320.0	5.9	42.8	46.6	47.4	4.6
<b>Quebec</b>	3,566.1	3,724.1	3,686.5	120.4	3,060.0	3,184.8	3,142.2	82.2	506.1	539.2	544.4	38.3
<b>Ontario</b>	6,086.2	6,154.5	6,223.9	137.7	5,164.0	5,186.3	5,251.6	87.6	922.2	968.3	972.4	50.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	562.5	576.9	573.8	11.3	473.7	475.9	473.4	(0.3)	88.9	100.9	100.5	11.6
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	490.5	494.2	496.8	6.3	409.3	408.2	412.1	2.8	81.2	86.0	84.7	3.5
<b>Alberta</b>	1,656.7	1,718.7	1,715.5	58.8	1,401.0	1,451.7	1,453.0	52.0	255.8	267.0	262.5	6.7
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,962.9	2,023.0	2,035.2	72.3	1,591.0	1,588.3	1,613.1	22.1	371.9	434.7	422.1	50.2

## Employment Situation - August 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,647.6	2,728.2	2,764.3	116.7	2,306.0	2,362.3	2,382.1	76.1	12.9	13.4	13.8	0.9
<b>Newfoundland</b>	39.9	38.6	40.2	0.3	30.0	30.6	31.2	1.2	24.8	20.5	22.1	(2.7)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.4	13.6	14.1	0.7	11.3	11.8	11.9	0.6	16.4	13.2	14.9	(1.5)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	79.0	77.7	80.8	1.8	65.8	63.2	66.7	0.9	16.7	18.5	17.3	0.6
<b>New Brunswick</b>	63.2	63.0	63.5	0.3	54.1	53.1	53.2	(0.9)	14.4	15.7	16.2	1.8
<b>Quebec</b>	600.3	622.5	629.5	29.2	520.8	539.5	536.0	15.2	13.2	13.3	14.8	1.6
<b>Ontario</b>	1,010.4	1,036.8	1,052.0	41.6	879.7	892.4	902.8	23.1	12.9	13.9	14.2	1.3
<b>Manitoba</b>	107.3	109.8	108.0	0.7	96.4	99.6	96.9	0.5	10.2	9.3	10.3	0.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	92.5	92.9	92.5	-	84.5	82.8	83.3	(1.2)	8.6	10.9	9.9	1.3
<b>Alberta</b>	314.3	330.6	330.1	15.8	284.0	299.5	296.5	12.5	9.6	9.4	10.1	0.5
<b>British Columbia</b>	327.2	342.8	353.7	26.5	279.4	289.7	303.3	23.9	14.6	15.5	14.2	(0.4)

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	3,001.5	3,199.5	3,136.9	135.4	2,650.8	2,749.1	2,737.8	87.0	11.7	14.1	12.7	1.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	49.8	55.7	50.8	1.0	39.4	44.6	41.1	1.7	21.1	19.7	19.1	(2.0)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	16.8	17.8	17.6	0.8	15.0	15.9	15.8	0.8	10.7	11.2	10.2	(0.5)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	93.6	96.3	95.4	1.8	81.2	78.7	82.8	1.6	13.2	18.4	13.2	-
<b>New Brunswick</b>	77.8	79.4	77.9	0.1	69.4	68.1	68.4	(1.0)	10.8	14.4	12.3	1.5
<b>Quebec</b>	668.3	744.3	700.0	31.7	592.7	643.5	608.7	16.0	11.3	13.5	13.0	1.7
<b>Ontario</b>	1,161.0	1,214.5	1,213.6	52.6	1,022.0	1,033.9	1,051.5	29.5	12.0	14.9	13.4	1.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	118.4	123.9	119.2	0.8	108.1	111.7	108.3	0.2	8.7	9.9	9.1	0.4
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	108.1	109.1	107.8	(0.3)	98.8	96.3	97.4	(1.4)	8.6	11.7	9.6	1.0
<b>Alberta</b>	346.8	372.4	365.3	18.5	313.8	331.0	328.1	14.3	9.5	11.1	10.2	0.7
<b>British Columbia</b>	361.0	386.0	389.2	28.2	310.4	325.5	335.7	25.3	14.0	15.7	13.7	(0.3)

## **Employment Situation - August 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

## **Canada - Actual**

Nova Scotia - Actual

## Employment Situation - August 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change	Aug 2001	Jul 2002	Aug 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	10.4	9.0	9.4	(1.0)	61.3	62.9	63.1	1.8	68.5	69.2	69.7	1.2
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.7	8.9	7.8	(0.9)	60.1	62.0	63.0	2.9	65.9	68.1	68.4	2.5
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.5	11.2	10.6	0.1	55.2	52.8	53.3	(1.9)	61.7	59.5	59.6	(2.1)
<b>Québec</b>	8.9	5.5	6.0	(2.9)	60.3	65.4	64.8	4.5	66.1	69.3	69.0	2.9
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	9.5	8.1	9.1	(0.4)	59.5	58.2	57.9	(1.6)	65.8	63.2	63.8	(2.0)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	6.2	7.1	6.5	0.3	61.2	62.0	63.5	2.3	65.3	66.7	67.9	2.6
<b>Montréal</b>	8.0	8.3	8.4	0.4	61.4	62.6	62.7	1.3	66.8	68.2	68.5	1.7
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	7.4	7.2	7.4	-	65.4	65.0	65.6	0.2	70.7	70.1	70.9	0.2
<b>Sudbury</b>	10.1	8.9	9.5	(0.6)	55.2	59.4	59.4	4.2	61.3	65.2	65.7	4.4
<b>Oshawa</b>	6.3	6.4	6.4	0.1	64.9	64.5	65.0	0.1	69.2	68.9	69.4	0.2
<b>Toronto</b>	6.7	7.7	8.2	1.5	66.4	64.8	65.0	(1.4)	71.2	70.2	70.8	(0.4)
<b>Hamilton</b>	6.2	7.8	7.3	1.1	64.2	62.8	62.9	(1.3)	68.4	68.1	67.9	(0.5)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.4	6.4	5.8	0.4	60.2	61.1	62.3	2.1	63.7	65.2	66.1	2.4
<b>London</b>	7.0	8.3	7.6	0.6	65.1	63.3	64.3	(0.8)	69.9	69.0	69.6	(0.3)
<b>Windsor</b>	7.3	8.9	8.9	1.6	61.7	62.2	62.3	0.6	66.5	68.2	68.4	1.9
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.4	5.4	5.5	(0.9)	65.7	66.3	66.6	0.9	70.2	70.1	70.4	0.2
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	7.8	6.4	6.5	(1.3)	62.3	60.6	61.3	(1.0)	67.6	64.7	65.6	(2.0)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.8	5.1	5.3	(0.5)	67.0	67.8	68.2	1.2	71.0	71.5	72.0	1.0
<b>Regina</b>	5.7	5.6	5.5	(0.2)	67.5	69.8	69.8	2.3	71.6	74.0	73.9	2.3
<b>Saskatoon</b>	5.9	6.2	6.5	0.6	67.0	66.6	67.6	0.6	71.2	71.1	72.3	1.1
<b>Calgary</b>	4.9	6.4	6.1	1.2	73.6	71.9	72.6	(1.0)	77.3	76.7	77.3	-
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.3	5.6	5.2	0.9	69.1	69.6	69.8	0.7	72.2	73.7	73.6	1.4
<b>Vancouver</b>	6.4	7.9	7.3	0.9	62.6	62.3	63.1	0.5	66.9	67.7	68.1	1.2
<b>Victoria</b>	6.9	7.0	7.3	0.4	57.9	58.3	58.5	0.6	62.2	62.7	63.1	0.9

# Employment Situation

## September 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 9, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

## Employment Situation - September 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Canada

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	24,690.9	24,978.1	25,023.9	333.0	24,690.9	24,978.1	25,023.9	333.0
Labour Force ('000)	16,236.5	17,179.3	16,790.2	553.7	16,256.6	16,738.0	16,805.7	549.1
Employment ('000)	15,167.2	15,853.9	15,613.4	446.2	15,083.8	15,476.0	15,516.7	432.9
Unemployed ('000)	1,069.3	1,325.4	1,176.8	107.5	1,172.8	1,262.0	1,289.0	116.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.6	7.7	7.0	0.4	7.2	7.5	7.7	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	65.8	68.8	67.1	1.3	65.8	67.0	67.2	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	61.4	63.5	62.4	1.0	61.1	62.0	62.0	0.9

#### Nova Scotia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	752.2	756.3	757.0	4.8	752.2	756.3	757.0	4.8
Labour Force ('000)	470.3	492.4	476.3	6.0	470.5	476.3	476.0	5.5
Employment ('000)	429.7	447.3	434.1	4.4	425.6	429.8	429.6	4.0
Unemployed ('000)	40.7	45.1	42.2	1.5	44.9	46.4	46.4	1.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.7	9.2	8.9	0.2	9.5	9.7	9.7	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	62.5	65.1	62.9	0.4	62.5	63.0	62.9	0.4
Employment Rate (%)	57.1	59.1	57.3	0.2	56.6	56.8	56.8	0.2

#### Newfoundland

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	438.8	438.4	438.7	(0.1)	438.8	438.4	438.7	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	253.9	273.8	259.0	5.1	250.6	257.3	257.1	6.5
Employment ('000)	219.7	233.3	221.0	1.3	211.8	217.0	213.7	1.9
Unemployed ('000)	34.2	40.5	37.9	3.7	38.7	40.3	43.3	4.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	13.5	14.8	14.6	1.1	15.4	15.7	16.8	1.4
Participation Rate (%)	57.9	62.5	59.0	1.1	57.1	58.7	58.6	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	50.1	53.2	50.4	0.3	48.3	49.5	48.7	0.4

#### Prince Edward Island

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	110.7	112.0	112.1	1.4	110.7	112.0	112.1	1.4
Labour Force ('000)	75.7	81.8	78.5	2.8	74.9	76.9	77.5	2.6
Employment ('000)	69.0	74.1	71.7	2.7	66.0	67.4	68.3	2.3
Unemployed ('000)	6.7	7.7	6.8	0.1	8.8	9.5	9.3	0.5
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.9	9.4	8.7	(0.2)	11.7	12.4	12.0	0.3
Participation Rate (%)	68.4	73.0	70.0	1.6	67.7	68.7	69.1	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	62.3	66.2	64.0	1.7	59.6	60.2	60.9	1.3

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - September 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	606.4	608.0	608.6	2.2	606.4	608.0	608.6	2.2
Labour Force ('000)	380.0	405.4	391.0	11.0	377.1	383.3	388.1	11.0
Employment ('000)	345.6	367.4	359.6	14.0	334.4	343.0	348.4	14.0
Unemployed ('000)	34.4	38.0	31.3	(3.1)	42.7	40.3	39.7	(3.0)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.1	9.4	8.0	(1.1)	11.3	10.5	10.2	(1.1)
Participation Rate (%)	62.7	66.7	64.2	1.5	62.2	63.0	63.8	1.6
Employment Rate (%)	57.0	60.4	59.1	2.1	55.1	56.4	57.2	2.1

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	5,993.9	6,037.1	6,044.1	50.2	5,993.9	6,037.1	6,044.1	50.2
Labour Force ('000)	3,823.2	4,021.0	3,930.8	107.6	3,819.3	3,929.2	3,931.7	112.4
Employment ('000)	3,528.6	3,686.5	3,636.5	107.9	3,495.9	3,593.8	3,602.5	106.6
Unemployed ('000)	294.6	334.4	294.3	(0.3)	323.3	335.4	329.2	5.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.7	8.3	7.5	(0.2)	8.5	8.5	8.4	(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	63.8	66.6	65.0	1.2	63.7	65.1	65.1	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	58.9	61.1	60.2	1.3	58.3	59.5	59.6	1.3

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	9,496.7	9,648.1	9,671.6	174.9	9,496.7	9,648.1	9,671.6	174.9
Labour Force ('000)	6,344.3	6,740.1	6,581.0	236.7	6,376.4	6,558.7	6,602.9	226.5
Employment ('000)	5,950.3	6,223.9	6,122.3	172.0	5,954.8	6,086.9	6,119.2	164.4
Unemployed ('000)	394.1	516.1	458.7	64.6	421.6	471.8	483.7	62.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.2	7.7	7.0	0.8	6.6	7.2	7.3	0.7
Participation Rate (%)	66.8	69.9	68.0	1.2	67.1	68.0	68.3	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	62.7	64.5	63.3	0.6	62.7	63.1	63.3	0.6

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	863.0	864.6	865.1	2.1	863.0	864.6	865.1	2.1
Labour Force ('000)	591.6	608.2	598.3	6.7	590.5	596.2	597.1	6.6
Employment ('000)	563.8	573.8	573.5	9.7	559.3	566.1	568.3	9.0
Unemployed ('000)	27.8	34.4	24.8	(3.0)	31.2	30.1	28.8	(2.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.7	5.7	4.1	(0.6)	5.3	5.0	4.8	(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	68.6	70.3	69.2	0.6	68.4	69.0	69.0	0.6
Employment Rate (%)	65.3	66.4	66.3	1.0	64.8	65.5	65.7	0.9

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - September 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### Saskatchewan

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	760.9	758.3	758.5	(2.4)	760.9	758.3	758.5	(2.4)
Labour Force ('000)	499.6	527.9	518.0	18.4	497.8	509.0	515.7	17.9
Employment ('000)	474.2	496.8	493.7	19.5	468.6	481.4	487.4	18.8
Unemployed ('000)	25.4	31.1	24.3	(1.1)	29.2	27.6	28.3	(0.9)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.1	5.9	4.7	(0.4)	5.9	5.4	5.5	(0.4)
Participation Rate (%)	65.7	69.6	68.3	2.6	65.4	67.1	68.0	2.6
Employment Rate (%)	62.3	65.5	65.1	2.8	61.6	63.5	64.3	2.7

#### Alberta

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	2,377.9	2,425.2	2,432.3	54.4	2,377.9	2,425.2	2,432.3	54.4
Labour Force ('000)	1,703.4	1,815.5	1,773.2	69.8	1,705.2	1,780.3	1,779.5	74.3
Employment ('000)	1,642.3	1,715.5	1,680.4	38.1	1,637.2	1,689.4	1,676.7	39.5
Unemployed ('000)	61.1	100.1	92.7	31.6	68.0	90.9	102.8	34.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	3.6	5.5	5.2	1.6	4.0	5.1	5.8	1.8
Participation Rate (%)	71.6	74.9	72.9	1.3	71.7	73.4	73.2	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	69.1	70.7	69.1	-	68.9	69.7	68.9	-

#### British Columbia

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
Population ('000)	3,290.2	3,330.1	3,335.8	45.6	3,290.2	3,330.1	3,335.8	45.6
Labour Force ('000)	2,094.6	2,213.2	2,184.2	89.6	2,094.3	2,170.9	2,180.0	85.7
Employment ('000)	1,944.1	2,035.2	2,020.6	76.5	1,930.1	2,001.2	2,002.5	72.4
Unemployed ('000)	150.5	178.0	163.6	13.1	164.3	169.7	177.5	13.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.2	8.0	7.5	0.3	7.8	7.8	8.1	0.3
Participation Rate (%)	63.7	66.5	65.5	1.8	63.7	65.2	65.4	1.7
Employment Rate (%)	59.1	61.1	60.6	1.5	58.7	60.1	60.0	1.3

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.



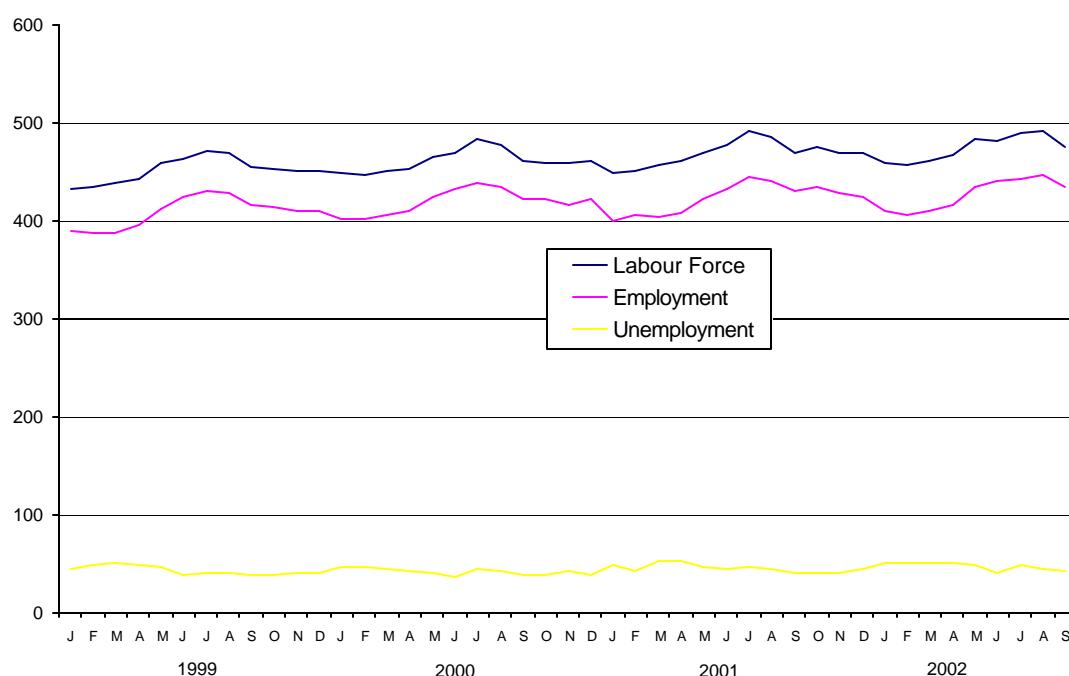
Department of Finance

Statistics Division

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

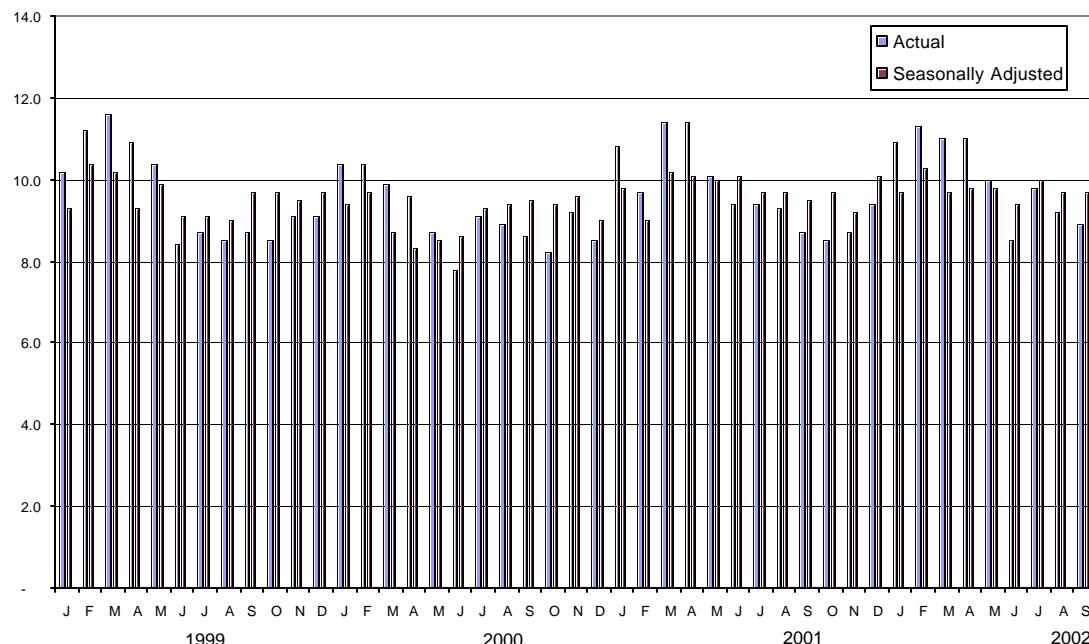
Thousands



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## **Employment Situation - September 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>				<b>Nova Scotia</b>				Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		
Population ('000)	24,663.6	24,958.4	24,989.0	325.4	751.8	755.8	756.4		4.6
Labour Force ('000)	16,521.1	17,077.4	17,033.8	512.7	482.5	488.4	486.4		3.9
Employment ('000)	15,348.8	15,796.2	15,759.4	410.6	438.5	443.7	441.3		2.8
Unemployed ('000)	1,172.3	1,281.2	1,274.3	102.0	44.1	44.7	45.1		1.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	7.5	7.5	0.4	9.1	9.2	9.3		0.2
Participation Rate (%)	67.0	68.4	68.2	1.2	64.2	64.6	64.3		0.1
Employment Rate (%)	62.2	63.3	63.1	0.9	58.3	58.7	58.3		-

	<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>				<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		
Population ('000)	100.8	101.5	101.5	0.7	121.6	120.7	120.6		(1.0)
Labour Force ('000)	63.2	66.0	65.5	2.3	69.0	67.3	67.2		(1.8)
Employment ('000)	58.8	61.0	60.5	1.7	58.6	56.6	56.8		(1.8)
Unemployed ('000)	4.4	5.0	5.0	0.6	10.5	10.6	10.4		(0.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.0	7.6	7.6	0.6	15.2	15.8	15.5		0.3
Participation Rate (%)	62.7	65.0	64.5	1.8	56.7	55.8	55.7		(1.0)
Employment Rate (%)	58.3	60.1	59.6	1.3	48.2	46.9	47.1		(1.1)

	<b>250 - Halifax County</b>				<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		
Population ('000)	292.7	296.3	296.8	4.1	280.7	284.3	284.8		4.1
Labour Force ('000)	205.7	208.8	208.1	2.4	199.0	202.6	201.8		2.8
Employment ('000)	192.0	193.5	192.4	0.4	185.7	187.9	186.9		1.2
Unemployed ('000)	13.7	15.3	15.6	1.9	13.3	14.7	14.9		1.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	7.3	7.5	0.8	6.7	7.3	7.4		0.7
Participation Rate (%)	70.3	70.5	70.1	(0.2)	70.9	71.3	70.9		-
Employment Rate (%)	65.6	65.3	64.8	(0.8)	66.2	66.1	65.6		(0.6)

	<b>220 - North Shore</b>				<b>240 - Southern</b>				Annual Change
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002		
Population ('000)	132.8	133.2	133.2	0.4	103.9	104.1	104.2		0.3
Labour Force ('000)	82.5	81.2	80.8	(1.7)	62.1	65.2	64.9		2.8
Employment ('000)	72.9	73.3	72.5	(0.4)	56.2	59.2	59.1		2.9
Unemployed ('000)	9.5	7.8	8.3	(1.2)	6.0	6.0	5.8		(0.2)
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.5	9.6	10.3	(1.2)	9.7	9.2	8.9		(0.8)
Participation Rate (%)	62.1	61.0	60.7	(1.4)	59.8	62.6	62.3		2.5
Employment Rate (%)	54.9	55.0	54.4	(0.5)	54.1	56.9	56.7		2.6

**Employment Situation - September 2002**  
**Job Tenure**

**Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)**

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,083.8	15,476.0	15,516.7	432.9	12,403.1	12,597.4	12,592.4	189.3	2,680.8	2,878.6	2,924.3	243.5
<b>Newfoundland</b>	211.8	217.0	213.7	1.9	182.3	179.5	177.6	(4.7)	29.5	37.5	36.1	6.6
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.0	67.4	68.3	2.3	56.2	56.5	56.6	0.4	9.9	10.9	11.7	1.8
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	425.6	429.8	429.6	4.0	348.6	348.7	343.5	(5.1)	77.1	81.1	86.1	9.0
<b>New Brunswick</b>	334.4	343.0	348.4	14.0	285.3	289.2	292.0	6.7	49.1	53.8	56.3	7.2
<b>Quebec</b>	3,495.9	3,593.8	3,602.5	106.6	2,925.5	2,958.5	2,960.8	35.3	570.5	635.3	641.7	71.2
<b>Ontario</b>	5,954.8	6,086.9	6,119.2	164.4	4,917.1	5,003.4	5,001.7	84.6	1,037.7	1,083.4	1,117.5	79.8
<b>Manitoba</b>	559.3	566.1	568.3	9.0	452.6	447.7	451.6	(1.0)	106.8	118.4	116.7	9.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	468.6	481.4	487.4	18.8	376.3	383.9	387.3	11.0	92.3	97.5	100.1	7.8
<b>Alberta</b>	1,637.2	1,689.4	1,676.7	39.5	1,338.3	1,385.0	1,375.9	37.6	298.8	304.3	300.8	2.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,930.1	2,001.2	2,002.5	72.4	1,521.2	1,544.5	1,545.1	23.9	408.9	456.7	457.4	48.5

**Employment - Actual (000's)**

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,167.2	15,853.9	15,613.4	446.2	12,509.2	13,308.9	12,708.6	199.4	2,658.0	2,545.0	2,904.9	246.9
<b>Newfoundland</b>	219.7	233.3	221.0	1.3	191.2	201.5	186.3	(4.9)	28.5	31.8	34.8	6.3
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	69.0	74.1	71.7	2.7	59.6	65.7	60.3	0.7	9.4	8.4	11.3	1.9
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	429.7	447.3	434.1	4.4	354.6	376.4	348.7	(5.9)	75.1	70.9	85.4	10.3
<b>New Brunswick</b>	345.6	367.4	359.6	14.0	297.1	320.0	302.7	5.6	48.5	47.4	56.9	8.4
<b>Quebec</b>	3,528.6	3,686.5	3,636.5	107.9	2,949.4	3,142.2	2,992.2	42.8	579.2	544.4	644.3	65.1
<b>Ontario</b>	5,950.3	6,223.9	6,122.3	172.0	4,927.7	5,251.6	5,014.8	87.1	1,022.5	972.4	1,107.5	85.0
<b>Manitoba</b>	563.8	573.8	573.5	9.7	458.5	473.4	458.1	(0.4)	105.3	100.5	115.4	10.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	474.2	496.8	493.7	19.5	385.2	412.1	396.5	11.3	89.0	84.7	97.2	8.2
<b>Alberta</b>	1,642.3	1,715.5	1,680.4	38.1	1,344.7	1,453.0	1,382.1	37.4	297.6	262.5	298.3	0.7
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,944.1	2,035.2	2,020.6	76.5	1,541.2	1,613.1	1,566.9	25.7	402.9	422.1	453.8	50.9

## Employment Situation - September 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,648.2	2,764.3	2,752.9	104.7	2,297.5	2,382.1	2,376.8	79.3	13.2	13.8	13.7	0.5
<b>Newfoundland</b>	38.9	40.2	39.7	0.8	29.3	31.2	29.6	0.3	24.7	22.1	25.4	0.7
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.7	14.1	14.6	0.9	11.6	11.9	12.2	0.6	16.1	14.9	16.4	0.3
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	78.1	80.8	80.5	2.4	63.4	66.7	64.2	0.8	18.8	17.3	20.4	1.6
<b>New Brunswick</b>	64.1	63.5	65.7	1.6	53.0	53.2	55.9	2.9	17.3	16.2	14.9	(2.4)
<b>Quebec</b>	611.6	629.5	624.0	12.4	527.6	536.0	538.1	10.5	13.7	14.8	13.8	0.1
<b>Ontario</b>	1,001.9	1,052.0	1,058.8	56.9	867.3	902.8	910.1	42.8	13.4	14.2	14.0	0.6
<b>Manitoba</b>	110.8	108.0	107.5	(3.3)	97.5	96.9	98.7	1.2	12.0	10.3	8.2	(3.8)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	91.7	92.5	94.1	2.4	81.2	83.3	84.5	3.3	11.3	9.9	10.1	(1.2)
<b>Alberta</b>	317.2	330.1	319.8	2.6	289.8	296.5	282.8	(7.0)	8.6	10.1	11.6	3.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	320.2	353.7	348.1	27.9	276.7	303.3	300.7	24.0	13.6	14.2	13.6	-

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,567.9	3,136.9	2,668.3	100.4	2,242.8	2,737.8	2,318.0	75.2	12.7	12.7	13.1	0.4
<b>Newfoundland</b>	36.8	50.8	37.1	0.3	27.9	41.1	27.7	(0.2)	24.2	19.1	25.3	1.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.2	17.6	14.2	1.0	11.2	15.8	12.0	0.8	14.4	10.2	15.5	1.1
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	75.7	95.4	77.7	2.0	61.6	82.8	61.6	-	18.6	13.2	20.7	2.1
<b>New Brunswick</b>	60.5	77.9	62.4	1.9	51.4	68.4	54.7	3.3	15.0	12.3	12.3	(2.7)
<b>Quebec</b>	596.1	700.0	606.0	9.9	521.7	608.7	529.7	8.0	12.5	13.0	12.6	0.1
<b>Ontario</b>	959.9	1,213.6	1,015.5	55.6	834.4	1,051.5	875.4	41.0	13.1	13.4	13.8	0.7
<b>Manitoba</b>	110.5	119.2	107.1	(3.4)	96.8	108.3	98.4	1.6	12.4	9.1	8.2	(4.2)
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	90.9	107.8	93.5	2.6	81.0	97.4	84.5	3.5	10.9	9.6	9.6	(1.3)
<b>Alberta</b>	310.7	365.3	312.5	1.8	285.6	328.1	277.5	(8.1)	8.0	10.2	11.2	3.2
<b>British Columbia</b>	313.6	389.2	342.3	28.7	271.1	335.7	296.6	25.5	13.6	13.7	13.4	(0.2)

## **Employment Situation - September 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

## Canada - Actual

**Nova Scotia - Actual**

## Employment Situation - September 2002

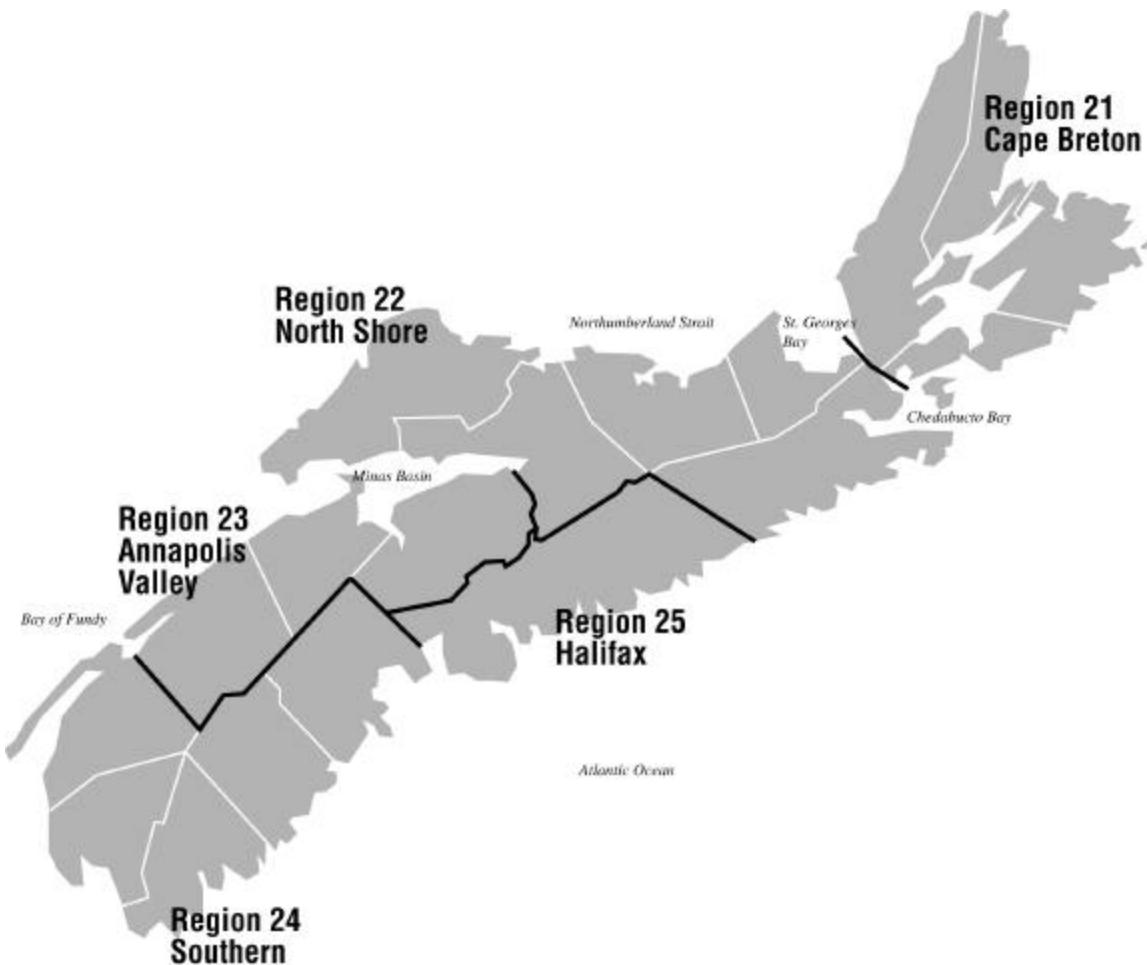
### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change	Sep 2001	Aug 2002	Sep 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	10.2	9.4	9.3	(0.9)	60.3	63.1	62.5	2.2	67.3	69.7	68.9	1.6
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>70.9</b>	-
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	9.4	7.8	6.9	(2.5)	59.4	63.0	63.8	4.4	65.5	68.4	68.6	3.1
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.7	10.6	9.7	(1.0)	55.1	53.3	53.6	(1.5)	61.6	59.6	59.3	(2.3)
<b>Québec</b>	8.0	6.0	6.1	(1.9)	60.3	64.8	64.0	3.7	65.6	69.0	68.1	2.5
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	9.8	9.1	9.9	0.1	57.7	57.9	56.7	(1.0)	64.0	63.8	63.0	(1.0)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	6.3	6.5	6.6	0.3	60.7	63.5	62.8	2.1	64.7	67.9	67.2	2.5
<b>Montréal</b>	7.7	8.4	8.5	0.8	61.2	62.7	62.3	1.1	66.3	68.5	68.1	1.8
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	7.9	7.4	7.5	(0.4)	64.5	65.6	65.3	0.8	70.0	70.9	70.6	0.6
<b>Sudbury</b>	9.8	9.5	9.2	(0.6)	55.3	59.4	59.2	3.9	61.3	65.7	65.3	4.0
<b>Oshawa</b>	6.0	6.4	6.3	0.3	64.8	65.0	65.1	0.3	69.1	69.4	69.5	0.4
<b>Toronto</b>	6.8	8.2	8.4	1.6	66.0	65.0	64.9	(1.1)	70.8	70.8	70.9	0.1
<b>Hamilton</b>	5.8	7.3	7.0	1.2	63.9	62.9	62.7	(1.2)	67.9	67.9	67.4	(0.5)
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.1	5.8	6.0	0.9	59.9	62.3	62.5	2.6	63.1	66.1	66.5	3.4
<b>London</b>	6.8	7.6	7.1	0.3	63.8	64.3	64.8	1.0	68.5	69.6	69.7	1.2
<b>Windsor</b>	7.3	8.9	8.1	0.8	61.7	62.3	63.1	1.4	66.6	68.4	68.7	2.1
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.6	5.5	6.0	(0.6)	65.4	66.6	66.0	0.6	70.0	70.4	70.2	0.2
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	8.1	6.5	6.3	(1.8)	61.6	61.3	61.3	(0.3)	67.0	65.6	65.4	(1.6)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.7	5.3	5.3	(0.4)	67.1	68.2	68.2	1.1	71.1	72.0	72.0	0.9
<b>Regina</b>	5.4	5.5	5.9	0.5	68.4	69.8	69.6	1.2	72.3	73.9	73.9	1.6
<b>Saskatoon</b>	5.8	6.5	6.4	0.6	66.4	67.6	67.7	1.3	70.4	72.3	72.3	1.9
<b>Calgary</b>	4.8	6.1	6.3	1.5	73.4	72.6	72.2	(1.2)	77.1	77.3	77.1	-
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.3	5.2	5.0	0.7	67.6	69.8	69.3	1.7	70.6	73.6	72.9	2.3
<b>Vancouver</b>	6.8	7.3	7.3	0.5	61.7	63.1	63.4	1.7	66.1	68.1	68.3	2.2
<b>Victoria</b>	6.5	7.3	7.0	0.5	57.1	58.5	58.9	1.8	61.1	63.1	63.3	2.2

# Employment Situation

## October 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 9, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

**Employment Situation - October 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Canada**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
Population ('000)	24,716.1	25,023.9	25,047.9	331.8	24,716.1	25,023.9	25,047.9	331.8
Labour Force ('000)	16,237.4	16,790.2	16,776.5	539.1	16,289.5	16,805.7	16,831.8	542.3
Employment ('000)	15,147.5	15,613.4	15,613.3	465.8	15,088.3	15,516.7	15,549.5	461.2
Unemployed ('000)	1,089.9	1,176.8	1,163.2	73.3	1,201.2	1,289.0	1,282.4	81.2
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.7	7.0	6.9	0.2	7.4	7.7	7.6	0.2
Participation Rate (%)	65.7	67.1	67.0	1.3	65.9	67.2	67.2	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	61.3	62.4	62.3	1.0	61.0	62.0	62.1	1.1

**Nova Scotia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
Population ('000)	752.6	757.0	757.2	4.6	752.6	757.0	757.2	4.6
Labour Force ('000)	474.7	476.3	473.2	(1.5)	475.3	476.0	473.5	(1.8)
Employment ('000)	434.4	434.1	434.6	0.2	429.1	429.6	428.5	(0.6)
Unemployed ('000)	40.4	42.2	38.6	(1.8)	46.2	46.4	44.9	(1.3)
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.5	8.9	8.2	(0.3)	9.7	9.7	9.5	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	63.1	62.9	62.5	(0.6)	63.2	62.9	62.5	(0.7)
Employment Rate (%)	57.7	57.3	57.4	(0.3)	57.0	56.8	56.6	(0.4)

**Newfoundland**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
Population ('000)	438.9	438.7	438.8	(0.1)	438.9	438.7	438.8	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	252.2	259.0	255.9	3.7	253.1	257.1	258.6	5.5
Employment ('000)	216.8	221.0	214.3	(2.5)	212.7	213.7	211.3	(1.4)
Unemployed ('000)	35.4	37.9	41.5	6.1	40.4	43.3	47.2	6.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	14.0	14.6	16.2	2.2	16.0	16.8	18.3	2.3
Participation Rate (%)	57.5	59.0	58.3	0.8	57.7	58.6	58.9	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	49.4	50.4	48.8	(0.6)	48.5	48.7	48.2	(0.3)

**Prince Edward Island**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
Population ('000)	110.9	112.1	112.3	1.4	110.9	112.1	112.3	1.4
Labour Force ('000)	74.8	78.5	76.0	1.2	75.5	77.5	76.6	1.1
Employment ('000)	67.4	71.7	69.0	1.6	66.0	68.3	67.6	1.6
Unemployed ('000)	7.4	6.8	7.1	(0.3)	9.5	9.3	9.1	(0.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.9	8.7	9.3	(0.6)	12.6	12.0	11.9	(0.7)
Participation Rate (%)	67.4	70.0	67.7	0.3	68.1	69.1	68.2	0.1
Employment Rate (%)	60.8	64.0	61.4	0.6	59.5	60.9	60.2	0.7

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - October 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**New Brunswick**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	606.2	608.6	608.6	2.4	606.2	608.6	608.6		2.4
Labour Force ('000)	376.5	391.0	388.6	12.1	376.6	388.1	388.8		12.2
Employment ('000)	344.1	359.6	354.3	10.2	336.8	348.4	346.9		10.1
Unemployed ('000)	32.4	31.3	34.3	1.9	39.8	39.7	41.9		2.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.6	8.0	8.8	0.2	10.6	10.2	10.8		0.2
Participation Rate (%)	62.1	64.2	63.9	1.8	62.1	63.8	63.9		1.8
Employment Rate (%)	56.8	59.1	58.2	1.4	55.6	57.2	57.0		1.4

**Quebec**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	5,997.5	6,044.1	6,048.2	50.7	5,997.5	6,044.1	6,048.2		50.7
Labour Force ('000)	3,829.2	3,930.8	3,927.3	98.1	3,827.9	3,931.7	3,934.1		106.2
Employment ('000)	3,523.1	3,636.5	3,636.3	113.2	3,497.7	3,602.5	3,614.3		116.6
Unemployed ('000)	306.1	294.3	291.0	(15.1)	330.2	329.2	319.9		(10.3)
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.0	7.5	7.4	(0.6)	8.6	8.4	8.1		(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	63.8	65.0	64.9	1.1	63.8	65.1	65.0		1.2
Employment Rate (%)	58.7	60.2	60.1	1.4	58.3	59.6	59.8		1.5

**Ontario**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	9,509.9	9,671.6	9,684.3	174.4	9,509.9	9,671.6	9,684.3		174.4
Labour Force ('000)	6,348.8	6,581.0	6,589.4	240.6	6,378.0	6,602.9	6,613.7		235.7
Employment ('000)	5,964.4	6,122.3	6,157.2	192.8	5,955.7	6,119.2	6,139.5		183.8
Unemployed ('000)	384.4	458.7	432.2	47.8	422.3	483.7	474.2		51.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.1	7.0	6.6	0.5	6.6	7.3	7.2		0.6
Participation Rate (%)	66.8	68.0	68.0	1.2	67.1	68.3	68.3		1.2
Employment Rate (%)	62.7	63.3	63.6	0.9	62.6	63.3	63.4		0.8

**Manitoba**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	863.1	865.1	865.0	1.9	863.1	865.1	865.0		1.9
Labour Force ('000)	590.8	598.3	600.3	9.5	592.3	597.1	600.9		8.6
Employment ('000)	565.4	573.5	571.4	6.0	563.5	568.3	569.0		5.5
Unemployed ('000)	25.4	24.8	28.9	3.5	28.7	28.8	31.8		3.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.3	4.1	4.8	0.5	4.8	4.8	5.3		0.5
Participation Rate (%)	68.5	69.2	69.4	0.9	68.6	69.0	69.5		0.9
Employment Rate (%)	65.5	66.3	66.1	0.6	65.3	65.7	65.8		0.5

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - October 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	760.6	758.5	758.2	(2.4)	760.6	758.5	758.2		(2.4)
Labour Force ('000)	494.9	518.0	518.2	23.3	497.6	515.7	519.8		22.2
Employment ('000)	469.9	493.7	492.2	22.3	467.6	487.4	489.6		22.0
Unemployed ('000)	25.0	24.3	26.0	1.0	30.0	28.3	30.1		0.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.1	4.7	5.0	(0.1)	6.0	5.5	5.8		(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	65.1	68.3	68.3	3.2	65.4	68.0	68.6		3.2
Employment Rate (%)	61.8	65.1	64.9	3.1	61.5	64.3	64.6		3.1

**Alberta**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	2,382.9	2,432.3	2,436.8	53.9	2,382.9	2,432.3	2,436.8		53.9
Labour Force ('000)	1,711.2	1,773.2	1,777.0	65.8	1,718.5	1,779.5	1,785.8		67.3
Employment ('000)	1,638.6	1,680.4	1,681.6	43.0	1,640.8	1,676.7	1,683.2		42.4
Unemployed ('000)	72.6	92.7	95.5	22.9	77.7	102.8	102.6		24.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.2	5.2	5.4	1.2	4.5	5.8	5.7		1.2
Participation Rate (%)	71.8	72.9	72.9	1.1	72.1	73.2	73.3		1.2
Employment Rate (%)	68.8	69.1	69.0	0.2	68.9	68.9	69.1		0.2

**British Columbia**

	Actual				Seasonally Adjusted				Annual Change
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002		
Population ('000)	3,293.6	3,335.8	3,338.5	44.9	3,293.6	3,335.8	3,338.5		44.9
Labour Force ('000)	2,084.2	2,184.2	2,170.6	86.4	2,094.9	2,180.0	2,180.1		85.2
Employment ('000)	1,923.4	2,020.6	2,002.5	79.1	1,918.4	2,002.5	1,999.6		81.2
Unemployed ('000)	160.8	163.6	168.1	7.3	176.4	177.5	180.5		4.1
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.7	7.5	7.7	-	8.4	8.1	8.3		(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	63.3	65.5	65.0	1.7	63.6	65.4	65.3		1.7
Employment Rate (%)	58.4	60.6	60.0	1.6	58.2	60.0	59.9		1.7

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.



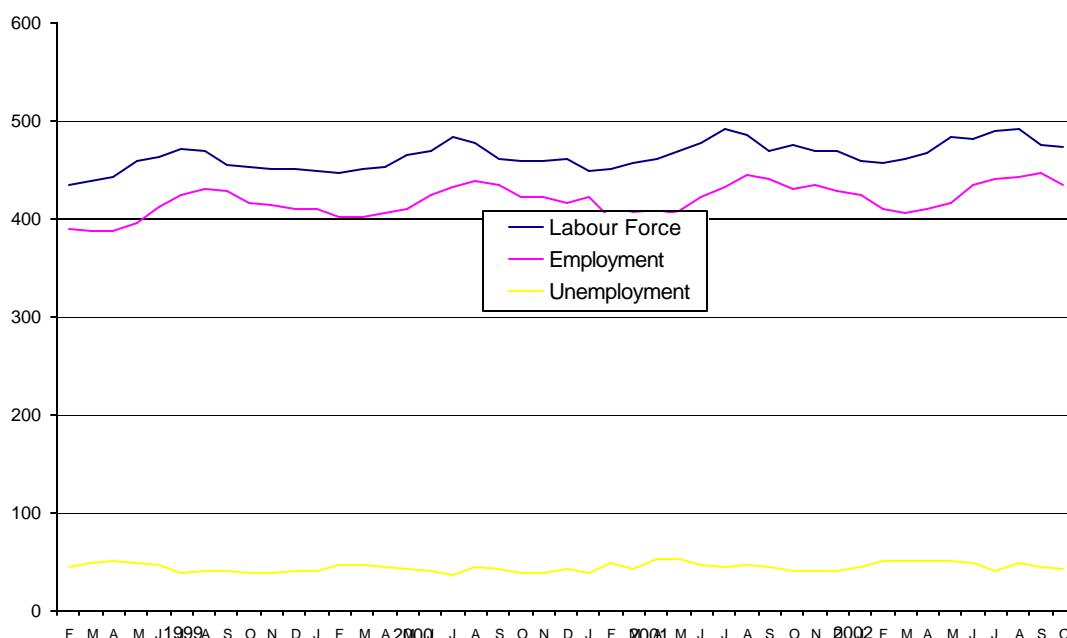
Department of Finance

Statistics Division

## Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

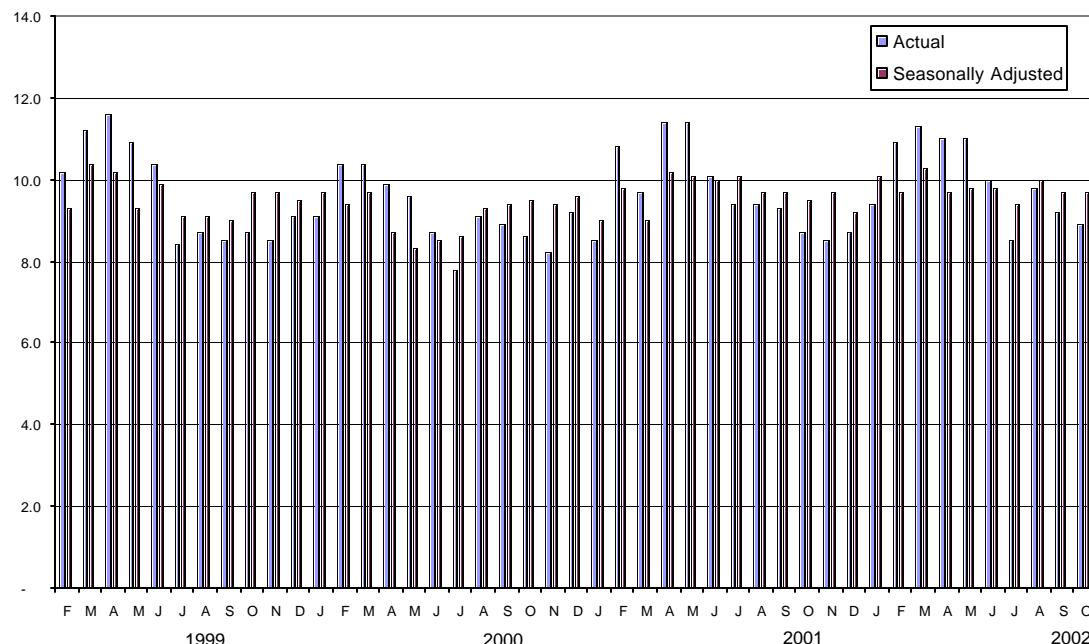
Thousands



## Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## Employment Situation - October 2002

### Economic Regions/CMA

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Canada			Annual	Nova Scotia			Annual	
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	24,689.8	24,989.0	25,016.7	326.9	752.2	756.4	756.8	4.6	
Labour Force ('000)	16,379.8	17,033.8	16,915.3	535.5	477.0	486.4	480.6	3.6	
Employment ('000)	15,246.0	15,759.4	15,693.5	447.5	434.9	441.3	438.6	3.7	
Unemployed ('000)	1,133.8	1,274.3	1,221.8	88.0	42.1	45.1	42.0	(0.1)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.9	7.5	7.2	0.3	8.8	9.3	8.7	(0.1)	
Participation Rate (%)	66.3	68.2	67.6	1.3	63.4	64.3	63.5	0.1	
Employment Rate (%)	61.8	63.1	62.7	0.9	57.8	58.3	58.0	0.2	
<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>				<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				Annual	
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	100.9	101.5	101.6	0.7	121.5	120.6	120.6	(0.9)	
Labour Force ('000)	62.3	65.5	65.1	2.8	66.9	67.2	65.8	(1.1)	
Employment ('000)	58.2	60.5	60.9	2.7	57.4	56.8	56.5	(0.9)	
Unemployed ('000)	4.1	5.0	4.2	0.1	9.5	10.4	9.4	(0.1)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.6	7.6	6.5	(0.1)	14.2	15.5	14.3	0.1	
Participation Rate (%)	61.7	64.5	64.1	2.4	55.1	55.7	54.6	(0.5)	
Employment Rate (%)	57.7	59.6	59.9	2.2	47.2	47.1	46.8	(0.4)	
<b>250 - Halifax County</b>				<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				Annual	
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	293.0	296.8	297.2	4.2	281.1	284.8	285.2	4.1	
Labour Force ('000)	205.0	208.1	206.3	1.3	198.4	201.8	200.3	1.9	
Employment ('000)	190.9	192.4	191.6	0.7	184.7	186.9	186.5	1.8	
Unemployed ('000)	14.2	15.6	14.6	0.4	13.7	14.9	13.8	0.1	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.9	7.5	7.1	0.2	6.9	7.4	6.9	-	
Participation Rate (%)	70.0	70.1	69.4	(0.6)	70.6	70.9	70.2	(0.4)	
Employment Rate (%)	65.2	64.8	64.5	(0.7)	65.7	65.6	65.4	(0.3)	
<b>220 - North Shore</b>				<b>240 - Southern</b>				Annual	
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Change	
Population ('000)	132.8	133.2	133.3	0.5	103.9	104.2	104.2	0.3	
Labour Force ('000)	81.6	80.8	79.5	(2.1)	61.2	64.9	64.0	2.8	
Employment ('000)	72.8	72.5	71.8	(1.0)	55.7	59.1	57.9	2.2	
Unemployed ('000)	8.8	8.3	7.7	(1.1)	5.5	5.8	6.1	0.6	
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.8	10.3	9.7	(1.1)	9.0	8.9	9.5	0.5	
Participation Rate (%)	61.4	60.7	59.6	(1.8)	58.9	62.3	61.4	2.5	
Employment Rate (%)	54.8	54.4	53.9	(0.9)	53.6	56.7	55.6	2.0	

## Employment Situation - October 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,088.3	15,516.7	15,549.5	461.2	12,374.3	12,592.4	12,572.0	197.7	2,714.0	2,924.3	2,977.4	263.4
<b>Newfoundland</b>	212.7	213.7	211.3	(1.4)	182.8	177.6	178.8	(4.0)	29.9	36.1	32.5	2.6
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.0	68.3	67.6	1.6	56.1	56.6	56.3	0.2	9.9	11.7	11.2	1.3
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	429.1	429.6	428.5	(0.6)	349.1	343.5	346.3	(2.8)	80.0	86.1	82.2	2.2
<b>New Brunswick</b>	336.8	348.4	346.9	10.1	286.4	292.0	288.2	1.8	50.3	56.3	58.6	8.3
<b>Quebec</b>	3,497.7	3,602.5	3,614.3	116.6	2,908.5	2,960.8	2,930.9	22.4	589.2	641.7	683.4	94.2
<b>Ontario</b>	5,955.7	6,119.2	6,139.5	183.8	4,904.1	5,001.7	5,018.2	114.1	1,051.6	1,117.5	1,121.3	69.7
<b>Manitoba</b>	563.5	568.3	569.0	5.5	452.4	451.6	454.3	1.9	111.2	116.7	114.7	3.5
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	467.6	487.4	489.6	22.0	376.7	387.3	389.8	13.1	90.9	100.1	99.9	9.0
<b>Alberta</b>	1,640.8	1,676.7	1,683.2	42.4	1,350.2	1,375.9	1,382.5	32.3	290.6	300.8	300.8	10.2
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,918.4	2,002.5	1,999.6	81.2	1,508.4	1,545.1	1,526.8	18.4	410.0	457.4	472.8	62.8

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,147.5	15,613.4	15,613.3	465.8	12,371.1	12,708.6	12,564.2	193.1	2,776.4	2,904.9	3,049.1	272.7
<b>Newfoundland</b>	216.8	221.0	214.3	(2.5)	185.3	186.3	181.0	(4.3)	31.5	34.8	33.4	1.9
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	67.4	71.7	69.0	1.6	57.3	60.3	57.6	0.3	10.1	11.3	11.3	1.2
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	434.4	434.1	434.6	0.2	351.2	348.7	349.3	(1.9)	83.2	85.4	85.2	2.0
<b>New Brunswick</b>	344.1	359.6	354.3	10.2	293.7	302.7	294.5	0.8	50.3	56.9	59.8	9.5
<b>Quebec</b>	3,523.1	3,636.5	3,636.3	113.2	2,913.1	2,992.2	2,929.2	16.1	610.0	644.3	707.1	97.1
<b>Ontario</b>	5,964.4	6,122.3	6,157.2	192.8	4,888.5	5,014.8	5,003.9	115.4	1,075.9	1,107.5	1,153.3	77.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	565.4	573.5	571.4	6.0	453.8	458.1	456.3	2.5	111.5	115.4	115.0	3.5
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	469.9	493.7	492.2	22.3	378.2	396.5	391.7	13.5	91.7	97.2	100.5	8.8
<b>Alberta</b>	1,638.6	1,680.4	1,681.6	43.0	1,341.6	1,382.1	1,377.4	35.8	297.0	298.3	304.2	7.2
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,923.4	2,020.6	2,002.5	79.1	1,508.3	1,566.9	1,523.2	14.9	415.1	453.8	479.3	64.2

## Employment Situation - October 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,644.5	2,752.9	2,766.0	121.5	2,297.7	2,376.8	2,382.9	85.2	13.1	13.7	13.9	0.8
<b>Newfoundland</b>	38.3	39.7	40.8	2.5	29.8	29.6	31.1	1.3	22.2	25.4	23.5	1.3
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.8	14.6	14.4	0.6	11.4	12.2	12.1	0.7	17.4	16.4	16.0	(1.4)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	79.4	80.5	79.0	(0.4)	64.7	64.2	64.6	(0.1)	18.5	20.4	18.2	(0.3)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	65.0	65.7	65.8	0.8	54.2	55.9	54.5	0.3	16.6	14.9	17.3	0.7
<b>Quebec</b>	608.5	624.0	636.3	27.8	524.7	538.1	547.3	22.6	13.8	13.8	14.0	0.2
<b>Ontario</b>	998.4	1,058.8	1,055.3	56.9	867.7	910.1	910.9	43.2	13.1	14.0	13.7	0.6
<b>Manitoba</b>	111.0	107.5	108.8	(2.2)	102.0	98.7	98.7	(3.3)	8.1	8.2	9.3	1.2
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	90.4	94.1	96.0	5.6	80.4	84.5	83.8	3.4	11.1	10.1	12.7	1.6
<b>Alberta</b>	315.4	319.8	324.9	9.5	285.8	282.8	287.8	2.0	9.4	11.6	11.4	2.0
<b>British Columbia</b>	324.3	348.1	344.6	20.3	276.9	300.7	292.0	15.1	14.6	13.6	15.3	0.7

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,550.4	2,668.3	2,668.5	118.1	2,237.2	2,318.0	2,320.4	83.2	12.3	13.1	13.0	0.7
<b>Newfoundland</b>	35.4	37.1	37.9	2.5	27.9	27.7	29.2	1.3	21.5	25.3	22.7	1.2
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	12.9	14.2	13.5	0.6	10.9	12.0	11.6	0.7	15.5	15.5	14.8	(0.7)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	76.9	77.7	76.7	(0.2)	64.0	61.6	64.0	-	16.8	20.7	16.6	(0.2)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	61.6	62.4	62.7	1.1	52.7	54.7	52.8	0.1	14.4	12.3	15.8	1.4
<b>Quebec</b>	587.7	606.0	611.8	24.1	515.0	529.7	535.5	20.5	12.4	12.6	12.5	0.1
<b>Ontario</b>	961.2	1,015.5	1,015.9	54.7	841.6	875.4	885.5	43.9	12.4	13.8	12.8	0.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	108.4	107.1	106.5	(1.9)	99.8	98.4	96.9	(2.9)	7.9	8.2	9.0	1.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	87.5	93.5	93.5	6.0	79.2	84.5	82.7	3.5	9.5	9.6	11.6	2.1
<b>Alberta</b>	307.8	312.5	318.3	10.5	277.7	277.5	280.6	2.9	9.7	11.2	11.8	2.1
<b>British Columbia</b>	311.1	342.3	331.7	20.6	268.4	296.6	281.6	13.2	13.7	13.4	15.1	1.4

## **Employment Situation - October 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

Nova Scotia - Actual

## Employment Situation - October 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change	Oct 2001	Sep 2002	Oct 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	9.1	9.3	9.5	0.4	59.9	62.5	61.2	1.3	65.9	68.9	67.6	1.7
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	-	<b>65.7</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>65.4</b>	(0.3)	<b>70.6</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>70.2</b>	(0.4)
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.6	6.9	6.1	(2.5)	59.2	63.8	64.6	5.4	64.7	68.6	68.7	4.0
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	10.9	9.7	9.5	(1.4)	54.5	53.6	53.5	(1.0)	61.2	59.3	59.1	(2.1)
<b>Québec</b>	7.4	6.1	6.0	(1.4)	60.2	64.0	63.1	2.9	65.0	68.1	67.1	2.1
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	9.5	9.9	9.7	0.2	56.5	56.7	55.8	(0.7)	62.4	63.0	61.8	(0.6)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	7.3	6.6	7.1	(0.2)	59.9	62.8	62.2	2.3	64.6	67.2	67.0	2.4
<b>Montréal</b>	7.8	8.5	7.9	0.1	60.9	62.3	62.1	1.2	66.1	68.1	67.5	1.4
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	7.5	7.5	7.4	(0.1)	64.5	65.3	65.2	0.7	69.7	70.6	70.4	0.7
<b>Sudbury</b>	9.4	9.2	8.1	(1.3)	56.3	59.2	58.3	2.0	62.1	65.3	63.5	1.4
<b>Oshawa</b>	6.0	6.3	6.0	-	64.3	65.1	65.7	1.4	68.4	69.5	70.0	1.6
<b>Toronto</b>	6.6	8.4	8.1	1.5	65.3	64.9	64.9	(0.4)	69.9	70.9	70.6	0.7
<b>Hamilton</b>	5.7	7.0	6.1	0.4	63.1	62.7	63.0	(0.1)	66.9	67.4	67.1	0.2
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	4.9	6.0	6.1	1.2	59.7	62.5	62.3	2.6	62.8	66.5	66.3	3.5
<b>London</b>	5.9	7.1	6.0	0.1	63.1	64.8	64.6	1.5	67.1	69.7	68.7	1.6
<b>Windsor</b>	6.6	8.1	6.9	0.3	62.4	63.1	63.5	1.1	66.8	68.7	68.2	1.4
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.9	6.0	5.4	(1.5)	65.0	66.0	65.9	0.9	69.8	70.2	69.7	(0.1)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	7.5	6.3	5.8	(1.7)	61.3	61.3	61.4	0.1	66.3	65.4	65.1	(1.2)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	5.1	5.3	5.0	(0.1)	67.6	68.2	68.4	0.8	71.3	72.0	71.9	0.6
<b>Regina</b>	4.9	5.9	5.4	0.5	69.0	69.6	68.9	(0.1)	72.6	73.9	72.9	0.3
<b>Saskatoon</b>	5.7	6.4	6.1	0.4	64.7	67.7	67.4	2.7	68.6	72.3	71.8	3.2
<b>Calgary</b>	4.5	6.3	6.3	1.8	72.8	72.2	71.2	(1.6)	76.3	77.1	75.9	(0.4)
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.6	5.0	4.8	0.2	66.6	69.3	68.5	1.9	69.8	72.9	71.9	2.1
<b>Vancouver</b>	7.1	7.3	7.5	0.4	60.7	63.4	63.0	2.3	65.3	68.3	68.1	2.8
<b>Victoria</b>	6.1	7.0	6.7	0.6	56.8	58.9	58.7	1.9	60.5	63.3	62.9	2.4

# Employment Situation November 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 19, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

**Employment Situation - November 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Canada**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	24,742.7	25,047.9	25,068.3	325.6	24,742.7	25,047.9	25,068.3	325.6
Labour Force ('000)	16,239.8	16,776.5	16,777.1	537.3	16,343.4	16,831.8	16,862.1	518.7
Employment ('000)	15,082.9	15,613.3	15,580.4	497.5	15,104.1	15,549.5	15,591.8	487.7
Unemployed ('000)	1,157.0	1,163.2	1,196.7	39.7	1,239.3	1,282.4	1,270.2	30.9
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	6.9	7.1	-	7.6	7.6	7.5	(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	65.6	67.0	66.9	1.3	66.1	67.2	67.3	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	61.0	62.3	62.2	1.2	61.0	62.1	62.2	1.2

**Nova Scotia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	753.0	757.2	757.5	4.5	753.0	757.2	757.5	4.5
Labour Force ('000)	469.4	473.2	474.5	5.1	473.5	473.5	476.8	3.3
Employment ('000)	428.6	434.6	432.2	3.6	429.9	428.5	431.6	1.7
Unemployed ('000)	40.9	38.6	42.3	1.4	43.6	44.9	45.2	1.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.7	8.2	8.9	0.2	9.2	9.5	9.5	0.3
Participation Rate (%)	62.3	62.5	62.6	0.3	62.9	62.5	62.9	-
Employment Rate (%)	56.9	57.4	57.1	0.2	57.1	56.6	57.0	(0.1)

**Newfoundland**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	439.0	438.8	438.9	(0.1)	439.0	438.8	438.9	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	249.3	255.9	253.6	4.3	251.4	258.6	257.0	5.6
Employment ('000)	212.6	214.3	210.2	(2.4)	210.7	211.3	209.5	(1.2)
Unemployed ('000)	36.7	41.5	43.4	6.7	40.7	47.2	47.5	6.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	14.7	16.2	17.1	2.4	16.2	18.3	18.5	2.3
Participation Rate (%)	56.8	58.3	57.8	1.0	57.3	58.9	58.6	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	48.4	48.8	47.9	(0.5)	48.0	48.2	47.7	(0.3)

**Prince Edward Island**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	111.1	112.3	112.4	1.3	111.1	112.3	112.4	1.3
Labour Force ('000)	73.7	76.0	74.2	0.5	75.6	76.6	76.4	0.8
Employment ('000)	64.1	69.0	65.1	1.0	66.6	67.6	67.7	1.1
Unemployed ('000)	9.6	7.1	9.2	(0.4)	9.0	9.1	8.7	(0.3)
Unemployment Rate (%)	13.0	9.3	12.4	(0.6)	11.9	11.9	11.4	(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	66.3	67.7	66.0	(0.3)	68.0	68.2	68.0	-
Employment Rate (%)	57.7	61.4	57.9	0.2	59.9	60.2	60.2	0.3

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - November 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	606.3	608.6	608.5	2.2	606.3	608.6	608.5	2.2
Labour Force ('000)	375.8	388.6	385.8	10.0	379.8	388.8	389.3	9.5
Employment ('000)	335.8	354.3	348.8	13.0	336.5	346.9	349.2	12.7
Unemployed ('000)	40.0	34.3	37.0	(3.0)	43.3	41.9	40.1	(3.2)
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.6	8.8	9.6	(1.0)	11.4	10.8	10.3	(1.1)
Participation Rate (%)	62.0	63.9	63.4	1.4	62.6	63.9	64.0	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	55.4	58.2	57.3	1.9	55.5	57.0	57.4	1.9

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	6,001.6	6,048.2	6,051.7	50.1	6,001.6	6,048.2	6,051.7	50.1
Labour Force ('000)	3,808.8	3,927.3	3,935.1	126.3	3,840.6	3,934.1	3,965.4	124.8
Employment ('000)	3,481.0	3,636.3	3,606.0	125.0	3,496.1	3,614.3	3,623.7	127.6
Unemployed ('000)	327.8	291.0	329.1	1.3	344.5	319.9	341.7	(2.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.6	7.4	8.4	(0.2)	9.0	8.1	8.6	(0.4)
Participation Rate (%)	63.5	64.9	65.0	1.5	64.0	65.0	65.5	1.5
Employment Rate (%)	58.0	60.1	59.6	1.6	58.3	59.8	59.9	1.6

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	9,523.0	9,684.3	9,694.8	171.8	9,523.0	9,684.3	9,694.8	171.8
Labour Force ('000)	6,379.0	6,589.4	6,581.0	202.0	6,404.4	6,613.7	6,595.6	191.2
Employment ('000)	5,980.9	6,157.2	6,175.3	194.4	5,968.4	6,139.5	6,152.3	183.9
Unemployed ('000)	398.2	432.2	405.7	7.5	436.0	474.2	443.4	7.4
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.2	6.6	6.2	-	6.8	7.2	6.7	(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	67.0	68.0	67.9	0.9	67.3	68.3	68.0	0.7
Employment Rate (%)	62.8	63.6	63.7	0.9	62.7	63.4	63.5	0.8

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	863.3	865.0	864.8	1.5	863.3	865.0	864.8	1.5
Labour Force ('000)	589.4	600.3	598.3	8.9	592.6	600.9	602.6	10.0
Employment ('000)	562.4	571.4	567.9	5.5	563.7	569.0	569.9	6.2
Unemployed ('000)	27.0	28.9	30.4	3.4	28.9	31.8	32.7	3.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.6	4.8	5.1	0.5	4.9	5.3	5.4	0.5
Participation Rate (%)	68.3	69.4	69.2	0.9	68.6	69.5	69.7	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	65.1	66.1	65.7	0.6	65.3	65.8	65.9	0.6

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - November 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	760.5	758.2	757.9	(2.6)	760.5	758.2	757.9	(2.6)
Labour Force ('000)	490.4	518.2	516.6	26.2	496.5	519.8	522.1	25.6
Employment ('000)	464.6	492.2	489.0	24.4	467.1	489.6	491.7	24.6
Unemployed ('000)	25.8	26.0	27.6	1.8	29.4	30.1	30.4	1.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.3	5.0	5.3	-	5.9	5.8	5.8	(0.1)
Participation Rate (%)	64.5	68.3	68.2	3.7	65.3	68.6	68.9	3.6
Employment Rate (%)	61.1	64.9	64.5	3.4	61.4	64.6	64.9	3.5

**Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	2,387.5	2,436.8	2,441.0	53.5	2,387.5	2,436.8	2,441.0	53.5
Labour Force ('000)	1,713.2	1,777.0	1,786.6	73.4	1,722.8	1,785.8	1,794.0	71.2
Employment ('000)	1,637.2	1,681.6	1,698.0	60.8	1,642.4	1,683.2	1,698.9	56.5
Unemployed ('000)	76.0	95.5	88.6	12.6	80.4	102.6	95.1	14.7
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.4	5.4	5.0	0.6	4.7	5.7	5.3	0.6
Participation Rate (%)	71.8	72.9	73.2	1.4	72.2	73.3	73.5	1.3
Employment Rate (%)	68.6	69.0	69.6	1.0	68.8	69.1	69.6	0.8

**British Columbia**

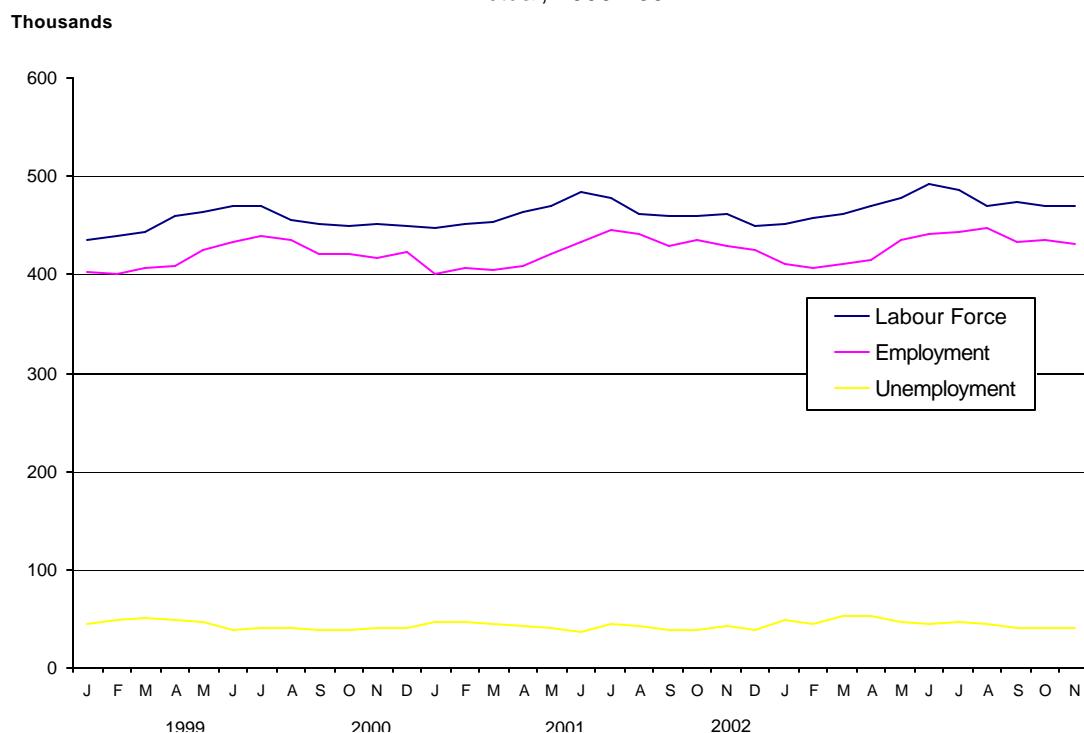
	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002		Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
Population ('000)	3,297.3	3,338.5	3,340.8	43.5	3,297.3	3,338.5	3,340.8	43.5
Labour Force ('000)	2,090.8	2,170.6	2,171.5	80.7	2,106.2	2,180.1	2,182.8	76.6
Employment ('000)	1,915.7	2,002.5	1,987.9	72.2	1,922.6	1,999.6	1,997.3	74.7
Unemployed ('000)	175.1	168.1	183.6	8.5	183.6	180.5	185.6	2.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	8.4	7.7	8.5	0.1	8.7	8.3	8.5	(0.2)
Participation Rate (%)	63.4	65.0	65.0	1.6	63.9	65.3	65.3	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	58.1	60.0	59.5	1.4	58.3	59.9	59.8	1.5

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

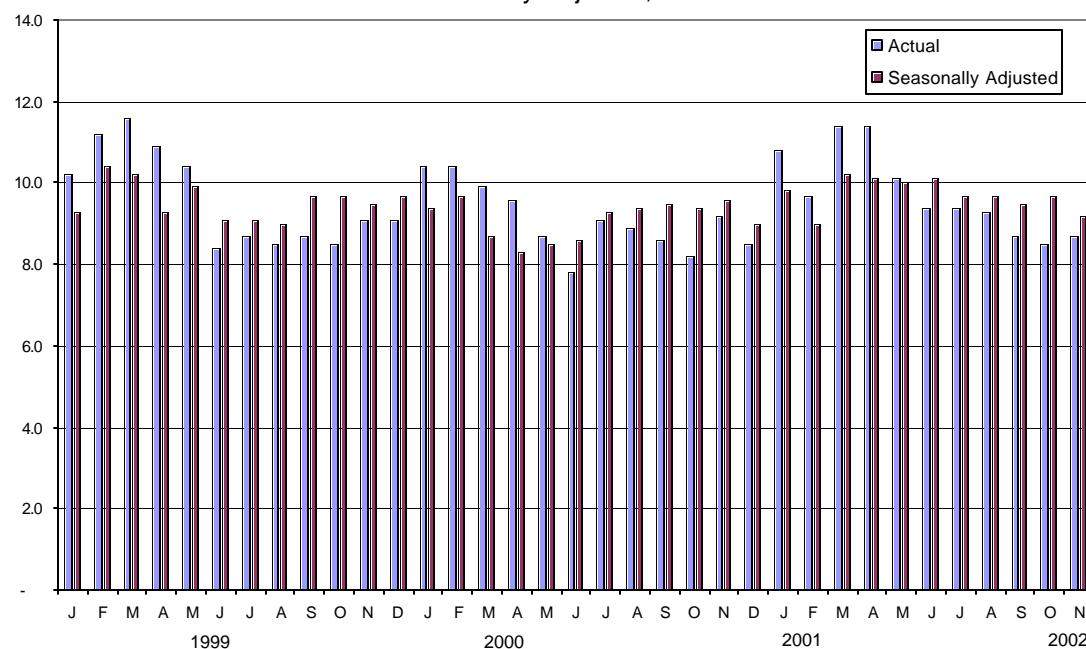
### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent  
Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## **Employment Situation - November 2002**

### **Economic Regions/CMA**

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>				<b>Nova Scotia</b>				Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	24,716.5	25,016.7	25,046.7	330.2	752.6	756.8	757.3	4.7	
Labour Force ('000)	16,237.9	16,915.3	16,781.3	543.4	471.5	480.6	474.6	3.1	
Employment ('000)	15,132.5	15,693.5	15,602.4	469.9	430.9	438.6	433.6	2.7	
Unemployed ('000)	1,105.4	1,221.8	1,178.9	73.5	40.6	42.0	41.0	0.4	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.8	7.2	7.0	0.2	8.6	8.7	8.6	-	
Participation Rate (%)	65.7	67.6	67.0	1.3	62.6	63.5	62.7	0.1	
Employment Rate (%)	61.2	62.7	62.3	1.1	57.3	58.0	57.3	-	

	<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>				<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>				Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	101.0	101.6	101.6	0.6	121.4	120.6	120.5	(0.9)	
Labour Force ('000)	61.1	65.1	64.6	3.5	65.4	65.8	63.9	(1.5)	
Employment ('000)	57.6	60.9	61.0	3.4	56.2	56.5	55.5	(0.7)	
Unemployed ('000)	3.5	4.2	3.6	0.1	9.2	9.4	8.4	(0.8)	
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.7	6.5	5.6	(0.1)	14.1	14.3	13.1	(1.0)	
Participation Rate (%)	60.5	64.1	63.6	3.1	53.9	54.6	53.0	(0.9)	
Employment Rate (%)	57.0	59.9	60.0	3.0	46.3	46.8	46.1	(0.2)	

	<b>250 - Halifax County</b>				<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>				Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	293.4	297.2	297.6	4.2	281.4	285.2	285.6	4.2	
Labour Force ('000)	205.8	206.3	204.0	(1.8)	199.2	200.3	198.0	(1.2)	
Employment ('000)	191.9	191.6	189.2	(2.7)	185.9	186.5	183.9	(2.0)	
Unemployed ('000)	13.9	14.6	14.8	0.9	13.3	13.8	14.1	0.8	
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.8	7.1	7.3	0.5	6.7	6.9	7.1	0.4	
Participation Rate (%)	70.1	69.4	68.5	(1.6)	70.8	70.2	69.3	(1.5)	
Employment Rate (%)	65.4	64.5	63.6	(1.8)	66.1	65.4	64.4	(1.7)	

	<b>220 - North Shore</b>				<b>240 - Southern</b>				Annual Change
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	
Population ('000)	132.9	133.3	133.3	0.4	103.9	104.2	104.3	0.4	
Labour Force ('000)	79.5	79.5	78.7	(0.8)	59.7	64.0	63.6	3.9	
Employment ('000)	71.3	71.8	71.4	0.1	53.9	57.9	56.5	2.6	
Unemployed ('000)	8.2	7.7	7.3	(0.9)	5.9	6.1	7.0	1.1	
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.3	9.7	9.3	(1.0)	9.9	9.5	11.0	1.1	
Participation Rate (%)	59.8	59.6	59.0	(0.8)	57.5	61.4	61.0	3.5	
Employment Rate (%)	53.6	53.9	53.6	-	51.9	55.6	54.2	2.3	

## Employment Situation - November 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,104.1	15,549.5	15,591.8	487.7	12,341.6	12,572.0	12,627.3	285.7	2,762.5	2,977.4	2,964.5	202.0
<b>Newfoundland</b>	210.7	211.3	209.5	(1.2)	181.3	178.8	178.9	(2.4)	29.5	32.5	30.6	1.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.6	67.6	67.7	1.1	56.6	56.3	56.5	(0.1)	10.0	11.2	11.2	1.2
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	429.9	428.5	431.6	1.7	350.9	346.3	347.7	(3.2)	79.0	82.2	83.9	4.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	336.5	346.9	349.2	12.7	285.5	288.2	291.6	6.1	51.0	58.6	57.6	6.6
<b>Quebec</b>	3,496.1	3,614.3	3,623.7	127.6	2,894.1	2,930.9	2,956.9	62.8	602.0	683.4	666.8	64.8
<b>Ontario</b>	5,968.4	6,139.5	6,152.3	183.9	4,881.9	5,018.2	5,025.6	143.7	1,086.5	1,121.3	1,126.7	40.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	563.7	569.0	569.9	6.2	456.1	454.3	458.6	2.5	107.6	114.7	111.3	3.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	467.1	489.6	491.7	24.6	378.3	389.8	391.7	13.4	88.8	99.9	100.0	11.2
<b>Alberta</b>	1,642.4	1,683.2	1,698.9	56.5	1,353.1	1,382.5	1,388.3	35.2	289.3	300.8	310.6	21.3
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,922.6	1,999.6	1,997.3	74.7	1,503.4	1,526.8	1,531.6	28.2	419.2	472.8	465.7	46.5

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,082.9	15,613.3	15,580.4	497.5	12,209.0	12,564.2	12,514.1	305.1	2,873.9	3,049.1	3,066.3	192.4
<b>Newfoundland</b>	212.6	214.3	210.2	(2.4)	181.7	181.0	179.3	(2.4)	30.9	33.4	30.9	-
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	64.1	69.0	65.1	1.0	54.0	57.6	53.9	(0.1)	10.2	11.3	11.2	1.0
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	428.6	434.6	432.2	3.6	346.4	349.3	345.2	(1.2)	82.1	85.2	87.0	4.9
<b>New Brunswick</b>	335.8	354.3	348.8	13.0	282.8	294.5	288.9	6.1	53.0	59.8	60.0	7.0
<b>Quebec</b>	3,481.0	3,636.3	3,606.0	125.0	2,846.0	2,929.2	2,912.6	66.6	635.0	707.1	693.4	58.4
<b>Ontario</b>	5,980.9	6,157.2	6,175.3	194.4	4,853.2	5,003.9	5,002.2	149.0	1,127.7	1,153.3	1,173.1	45.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	562.4	571.4	567.9	5.5	448.7	456.3	451.6	2.9	113.7	115.0	116.3	2.6
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	464.6	492.2	489.0	24.4	370.4	391.7	385.6	15.2	94.2	100.5	103.4	9.2
<b>Alberta</b>	1,637.2	1,681.6	1,698.0	60.8	1,340.3	1,377.4	1,380.3	40.0	296.9	304.2	317.7	20.8
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,915.7	2,002.5	1,987.9	72.2	1,485.5	1,523.2	1,514.4	28.9	430.3	479.3	473.5	43.2

## Employment Situation - November 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,675.3	2,766.0	2,776.6	101.3	2,304.3	2,382.9	2,398.1	93.8	13.9	13.9	13.6	(0.3)
<b>Newfoundland</b>	38.4	40.8	41.0	2.6	29.3	31.1	32.1	2.8	23.7	23.5	21.7	(2.0)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.3	14.4	14.3	1.0	11.4	12.1	12.1	0.7	14.3	16.0	14.7	0.4
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	79.8	79.0	80.1	0.3	64.9	64.6	65.3	0.4	18.7	18.2	18.6	(0.1)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	65.0	65.8	63.8	(1.2)	52.3	54.5	54.5	2.2	19.5	17.3	14.6	(4.9)
<b>Quebec</b>	613.0	636.3	638.7	25.7	524.2	547.3	552.2	28.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	(1.0)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,021.5	1,055.3	1,057.8	36.3	878.2	910.9	913.6	35.4	14.0	13.7	13.6	(0.4)
<b>Manitoba</b>	109.2	108.8	110.5	1.3	98.9	98.7	98.7	(0.2)	9.4	9.3	10.7	1.3
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	90.7	96.0	97.8	7.1	80.1	83.8	86.4	6.3	11.7	12.7	11.7	-
<b>Alberta</b>	317.5	324.9	326.4	8.9	287.7	287.8	291.0	3.3	9.4	11.4	10.9	1.5
<b>British Columbia</b>	326.8	344.6	346.1	19.3	277.2	292.0	292.2	15.0	15.2	15.3	15.6	0.4

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,567.4	2,668.5	2,677.4	110.0	2,229.8	2,320.4	2,323.0	93.2	13.1	13.0	13.2	0.1
<b>Newfoundland</b>	35.2	37.9	38.2	3.0	27.5	29.2	30.5	3.0	21.9	22.7	20.2	(1.7)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	11.9	13.5	12.7	0.8	10.1	11.6	10.7	0.6	15.1	14.8	15.7	0.6
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	75.5	76.7	76.8	1.3	62.6	64.0	63.2	0.6	17.1	16.6	17.7	0.6
<b>New Brunswick</b>	61.4	62.7	60.3	(1.1)	49.8	52.8	51.4	1.6	18.9	15.8	14.8	(4.1)
<b>Quebec</b>	588.1	611.8	614.1	26.0	504.9	535.5	531.4	26.5	14.1	12.5	13.5	(0.6)
<b>Ontario</b>	980.3	1,015.9	1,019.9	39.6	854.4	885.5	891.2	36.8	12.8	12.8	12.6	(0.2)
<b>Manitoba</b>	106.9	106.5	108.3	1.4	97.2	96.9	97.1	(0.1)	9.1	9.0	10.3	1.2
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	86.6	93.5	94.1	7.5	78.3	82.7	84.3	6.0	9.6	11.6	10.4	0.8
<b>Alberta</b>	307.5	318.3	318.1	10.6	279.0	280.6	283.4	4.4	9.3	11.8	10.9	1.6
<b>British Columbia</b>	314.0	331.7	334.9	20.9	266.1	281.6	279.7	13.6	15.3	15.1	16.5	1.2

## **Employment Situation - November 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

## **Canada - Actual**

Nova Scotia - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's				Employment - 000's				Unemployment - %				Annual Change 0.2
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change 5.1	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change 3.6	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change 8.9	
All industries	469.4	473.2	474.5		428.6	434.6	432.2		8.7	8.2	8.9		
Goods-Producing Sector	105.0	105.5	107.8	2.8	92.0	96.2	94.4	2.4	12.4	8.8	12.3	(0.1)	
Agriculture	7.8	8.3	7.9	0.1	7.1	7.9	7.4	0.3	9.0	-	6.3	(2.7)	
Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas	15.1	13.6	16.8	1.7	11.5	11.8	11.8	0.3	24.5	13.2	29.8	5.3	
Utilities	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.0	2.0	3.3	3.4	1.4	20.8	-	-	(20.8)	
Construction	29.6	30.2	28.7	(0.9)	27.0	27.3	25.2	(1.8)	8.8	9.6	12.5	3.7	
Manufacturing	50.0	50.0	50.9	0.9	44.4	45.9	46.6	2.2	11.2	8.0	8.3	(2.9)	
Services-Producing Sector	352.7	357.5	357.9	5.2	336.6	338.3	337.8	1.2	4.6	5.4	5.6	1.0	
Trade	82.2	79.8	79.7	(2.5)	78.8	76.6	76.4	(2.4)	4.3	4.0	4.1	(0.2)	
Transportation and Warehousing	22.9	20.4	20.5	(2.4)	21.5	19.8	19.5	(2.0)	6.1	2.9	4.9	(1.2)	
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing	21.2	22.9	21.9	0.7	20.6	22.5	21.4	0.8	2.8	-	2.3	(0.5)	
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	18.5	19.2	21.3	2.8	18.2	18.4	20.5	2.3	-	4.2	3.8	3.8	
Management, Administrative & Other Support Services	21.0	24.8	25.0	4.0	19.1	22.5	22.3	3.2	9.0	9.3	10.8	1.8	
Educational Services	36.5	36.2	36.9	0.4	36.1	34.7	35.8	(0.3)	-	4.1	3.3	3.3	
Health Care and Social Assistance	55.0	53.4	52.7	(2.3)	52.6	52.0	51.8	(0.8)	4.5	2.6	1.5	(3.0)	
Information, Culture and Recreation	18.4	18.6	17.7	(0.7)	16.9	17.2	15.8	(1.1)	8.2	7.5	10.7	2.5	
Accommodation and Food Services	33.2	33.8	33.7	0.5	30.6	29.4	28.5	(2.1)	7.8	13.0	15.4	7.6	
Other Services	19.9	23.2	22.8	2.9	19.0	21.2	20.8	1.8	4.5	8.6	8.8	4.3	
Public Administration	23.9	25.2	25.7	1.8	23.4	24.1	24.8	1.4	2.1	4.4	3.1	1.0	
Unclassified Industries	11.7	10.1	8.8	(2.9)	-	-	-	-					

## Employment Situation - November 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change	Nov 2001	Oct 2002	Nov 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.4	9.5	9.3	0.9	59.3	61.2	61.4	2.1	64.7	67.6	67.7	3.0
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>(1.7)</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>(1.5)</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.6	6.1	5.7	(2.9)	59.1	64.6	64.1	5.0	64.6	68.7	67.9	3.3
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	11.2	9.5	9.3	(1.9)	54.3	53.5	53.8	(0.5)	61.1	59.1	59.4	(1.7)
<b>Québec</b>	7.1	6.0	5.2	(1.9)	60.1	63.1	62.7	2.6	64.7	67.1	66.2	1.5
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	10.2	9.7	9.0	(1.2)	54.9	55.8	55.5	0.6	61.1	61.8	60.9	(0.2)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	8.0	7.1	7.5	(0.5)	59.5	62.2	60.9	1.4	64.7	67.0	65.8	1.1
<b>Montréal</b>	7.8	7.9	7.8	-	60.6	62.1	62.1	1.5	65.7	67.5	67.3	1.6
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	6.8	7.4	7.3	0.5	64.7	65.2	64.8	0.1	69.4	70.4	69.9	0.5
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.2	8.1	6.7	(1.5)	57.0	58.3	58.1	1.1	62.2	63.5	62.2	-
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.9	6.0	5.7	(0.2)	64.2	65.7	66.3	2.1	68.3	70.0	70.3	2.0
<b>Toronto</b>	6.4	8.1	7.2	0.8	64.9	64.9	64.9	-	69.3	70.6	70.0	0.7
<b>Hamilton</b>	5.5	6.1	5.4	(0.1)	62.2	63.0	63.6	1.4	65.8	67.1	67.2	1.4
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.2	6.1	6.4	1.2	59.3	62.3	61.0	1.7	62.5	66.3	65.1	2.6
<b>London</b>	5.8	6.0	5.3	(0.5)	62.2	64.6	64.2	2.0	66.0	68.7	67.8	1.8
<b>Windsor</b>	6.3	6.9	6.6	0.3	62.1	63.5	63.5	1.4	66.2	68.2	67.9	1.7
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.4	5.4	5.2	(1.2)	65.3	65.9	65.6	0.3	69.8	69.7	69.3	(0.5)
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	7.2	5.8	5.5	(1.7)	60.9	61.4	61.4	0.5	65.6	65.1	65.0	(0.6)
<b>Winnipeg</b>	4.9	5.0	4.8	(0.1)	67.9	68.4	68.3	0.4	71.4	71.9	71.8	0.4
<b>Regina</b>	4.4	5.4	4.9	0.5	69.2	68.9	69.0	(0.2)	72.4	72.9	72.5	0.1
<b>Saskatoon</b>	5.8	6.1	5.9	0.1	62.8	67.4	67.0	4.2	66.7	71.8	71.1	4.4
<b>Calgary</b>	4.1	6.3	6.2	2.1	72.6	71.2	70.7	(1.9)	75.7	75.9	75.3	(0.4)
<b>Edmonton</b>	4.9	4.8	4.7	(0.2)	65.6	68.5	67.7	2.1	68.9	71.9	71.0	2.1
<b>Vancouver</b>	7.1	7.5	7.7	0.6	60.1	63.0	62.8	2.7	64.8	68.1	68.0	3.2
<b>Victoria</b>	5.7	6.7	6.5	0.8	57.5	58.7	57.9	0.4	61.0	62.9	61.9	0.9

# Employment Situation

## December 2002



## **About the Employment Situation Report**

The Employment Situation Report is produced monthly by the Statistics Division of the Nova Scotia Department of Finance. It is based on the Labour Force Survey (LFS) which is a household survey carried out monthly by Statistics Canada. This publication contains summary tables of selected labour force characteristics including labour force, employment, unemployment, unemployment rate, and participation rate for Canada, the provinces, and CMAs. The publication emphasizes the Nova Scotia employment situation and includes tables for Nova Scotia, its economic regions, and the Metropolitan Halifax area. The report is available on the internet at:

<http://www.gov.ns.ca/finance/publish/pub19.htm>

The LFS survey is a sample of individuals who are representative of the civilian, non-institutionalised population 15 years of age or older in Canada's ten provinces. Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the territories, persons living on Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and institutional residents. These groups represent an exclusion of approximately 2% of the population aged 15 or over. Since July 1995 the sample size has been approximately 54,000 households across Canada. As of April 2001 Nova Scotia's sample size was 3,557.

Since its inception in 1945, the objectives of the LFS have been to divide the working-age population into three mutually exclusive classifications--employed, unemployed and not in the labour force--and to provide descriptive and explanatory data on each of these categories. Data from the survey provide information on major labour market trends such as shifts in employment across industrial sectors, hours worked, labour force participation and unemployment rates.

Release Dates - 2002:

<b>Data for:</b>	<b>Release date:</b>
January 2002	February 8, 2002
February 2002	March 8, 2002
March 2002	April 5, 2002
April 2002	May 10, 2002
May 2002	June 7, 2002
June 2002	July 5, 2002
July 2002	August 19, 2002
August 2002	September 6, 2002
September 2002	October 11, 2002
October 2002	November 8, 2002
November 2002	December 6, 2002
December 2002	January 10, 2003
January 2003	February 7, 2003

**Employment Situation - December 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Canada**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	24,764.1	25,068.3	25,087.4	323.3	24,764.1	25,068.3	25,087.4	323.3
Labour Force ('000)	16,219.8	16,777.1	16,744.1	524.3	16,409.0	16,862.1	16,925.7	516.7
Employment ('000)	14,990.4	15,580.4	15,548.8	558.4	15,090.2	15,591.8	15,649.8	559.6
Unemployed ('000)	1,229.4	1,196.7	1,195.2	(34.2)	1,318.8	1,270.2	1,275.9	(42.9)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.6	7.1	7.1	(0.5)	8.0	7.5	7.5	(0.5)
Participation Rate (%)	65.5	66.9	66.7	1.2	66.3	67.3	67.5	1.2
Employment Rate (%)	60.5	62.2	62.0	1.5	60.9	62.2	62.4	1.5

**Nova Scotia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	753.3	757.5	757.7	4.4	753.3	757.5	757.7	4.4
Labour Force ('000)	469.3	474.5	472.4	3.1	475.4	476.8	476.8	1.4
Employment ('000)	425.2	432.2	431.6	6.4	427.5	431.6	432.3	4.8
Unemployed ('000)	44.2	42.3	40.8	(3.4)	47.9	45.2	44.4	(3.5)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	8.9	8.6	(0.8)	10.1	9.5	9.3	(0.8)
Participation Rate (%)	62.3	62.6	62.3	-	63.1	62.9	62.9	(0.2)
Employment Rate (%)	56.4	57.1	57.0	0.6	56.8	57.0	57.1	0.3

**Newfoundland**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	439.2	438.9	439.1	(0.1)	439.2	438.9	439.1	(0.1)
Labour Force ('000)	248.4	253.6	253.6	5.2	258.1	257.0	262.0	3.9
Employment ('000)	208.7	210.2	208.1	(0.6)	214.2	209.5	213.5	(0.7)
Unemployed ('000)	39.7	43.4	45.5	5.8	43.9	47.5	48.5	4.6
Unemployment Rate (%)	16.0	17.1	17.9	1.9	17.0	18.5	18.5	1.5
Participation Rate (%)	56.6	57.8	57.8	1.2	58.8	58.6	59.7	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	47.5	47.9	47.4	(0.1)	48.8	47.7	48.6	(0.2)

**Prince Edward Island**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	111.2	112.4	112.5	1.3	111.2	112.4	112.5	1.3
Labour Force ('000)	73.1	74.2	73.7	0.6	75.8	76.4	76.2	0.4
Employment ('000)	62.4	65.1	64.0	1.6	66.3	67.7	67.9	1.6
Unemployed ('000)	10.7	9.2	9.7	(1.0)	9.5	8.7	8.3	(1.2)
Unemployment Rate (%)	14.6	12.4	13.2	(1.4)	12.5	11.4	10.9	(1.6)
Participation Rate (%)	65.7	66.0	65.5	(0.2)	68.2	68.0	67.7	(0.5)
Employment Rate (%)	56.1	57.9	56.9	0.8	59.6	60.2	60.4	0.8

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

## Employment Situation - December 2002

### Canada/Provinces

#### New Brunswick

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	606.5	608.5	608.5	2.0	606.5	608.5	608.5	2.0
Labour Force ('000)	372.0	385.8	380.7	8.7	380.2	389.3	389.8	9.6
Employment ('000)	329.8	348.8	341.9	12.1	337.0	349.2	350.0	13.0
Unemployed ('000)	42.1	37.0	38.8	(3.3)	43.3	40.1	39.8	(3.5)
Unemployment Rate (%)	11.3	9.6	10.2	(1.1)	11.4	10.3	10.2	(1.2)
Participation Rate (%)	61.3	63.4	62.6	1.3	62.7	64.0	64.1	1.4
Employment Rate (%)	54.4	57.3	56.2	1.8	55.6	57.4	57.5	1.9

#### Quebec

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	6,004.8	6,051.7	6,055.1	50.3	6,004.8	6,051.7	6,055.1	50.3
Labour Force ('000)	3,812.9	3,935.1	3,942.0	129.1	3,862.1	3,965.4	3,990.5	128.4
Employment ('000)	3,453.6	3,606.0	3,618.7	165.1	3,486.4	3,623.7	3,654.2	167.8
Unemployed ('000)	359.3	329.1	323.3	(36.0)	375.7	341.7	336.3	(39.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	8.4	8.2	(1.2)	9.7	8.6	8.4	(1.3)
Participation Rate (%)	63.5	65.0	65.1	1.6	64.3	65.5	65.9	1.6
Employment Rate (%)	57.5	59.6	59.8	2.3	58.1	59.9	60.3	2.2

#### Ontario

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	9,533.4	9,694.8	9,703.7	170.3	9,533.4	9,694.8	9,703.7	170.3
Labour Force ('000)	6,360.1	6,581.0	6,579.0	218.9	6,415.3	6,595.6	6,631.2	215.9
Employment ('000)	5,958.3	6,175.3	6,153.7	195.4	5,970.1	6,152.3	6,166.1	196.0
Unemployed ('000)	401.8	405.7	425.3	23.5	445.2	443.4	465.2	20.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.3	6.2	6.5	0.2	6.9	6.7	7.0	0.1
Participation Rate (%)	66.7	67.9	67.8	1.1	67.3	68.0	68.3	1.0
Employment Rate (%)	62.5	63.7	63.4	0.9	62.6	63.5	63.5	0.9

#### Manitoba

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	863.6	864.8	865.0	1.4	863.6	864.8	865.0	1.4
Labour Force ('000)	587.3	598.3	596.6	9.3	593.0	602.6	602.6	9.6
Employment ('000)	560.9	567.9	569.0	8.1	565.5	569.9	572.3	6.8
Unemployed ('000)	26.4	30.4	27.6	1.2	27.5	32.7	30.3	2.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.5	5.1	4.6	0.1	4.6	5.4	5.0	0.4
Participation Rate (%)	68.0	69.2	69.0	1.0	68.7	69.7	69.7	1.0
Employment Rate (%)	64.9	65.7	65.8	0.9	65.5	65.9	66.2	0.7

Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

**Employment Situation - December 2002**  
**Canada/Provinces**

**Saskatchewan**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	760.5	757.9	757.6	(2.9)	760.5	757.9	757.6	(2.9)
Labour Force ('000)	487.4	516.6	511.3	23.9	497.1	522.1	520.9	23.8
Employment ('000)	459.2	489.0	484.2	25.0	466.2	491.7	491.8	25.6
Unemployed ('000)	28.2	27.6	27.1	(1.1)	30.9	30.4	29.1	(1.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.8	5.3	5.3	(0.5)	6.2	5.8	5.6	(0.6)
Participation Rate (%)	64.1	68.2	67.5	3.4	65.4	68.9	68.8	3.4
Employment Rate (%)	60.4	64.5	63.9	3.5	61.3	64.9	64.9	3.6

**Alberta**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	2,391.3	2,441.0	2,445.1	53.8	2,391.3	2,441.0	2,445.1	53.8
Labour Force ('000)	1,713.6	1,786.6	1,782.7	69.1	1,732.7	1,794.0	1,800.0	67.3
Employment ('000)	1,632.7	1,698.0	1,700.6	67.9	1,644.1	1,698.9	1,707.5	63.4
Unemployed ('000)	81.0	88.6	82.1	1.1	88.7	95.1	92.5	3.8
Unemployment Rate (%)	4.7	5.0	4.6	(0.1)	5.1	5.3	5.1	-
Participation Rate (%)	71.7	73.2	72.9	1.2	72.5	73.5	73.6	1.1
Employment Rate (%)	68.3	69.6	69.6	1.3	68.8	69.6	69.8	1.0

**British Columbia**

	Actual			Annual Change	Seasonally Adjusted			Annual Change
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002		Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
Population ('000)	3,300.4	3,340.8	3,343.1	42.7	3,300.4	3,340.8	3,343.1	42.7
Labour Force ('000)	2,095.7	2,171.5	2,151.9	56.2	2,119.4	2,182.8	2,175.8	56.4
Employment ('000)	1,899.6	1,987.9	1,977.0	77.4	1,913.0	1,997.3	1,994.2	81.2
Unemployed ('000)	196.1	183.6	174.9	(21.2)	206.4	185.6	181.6	(24.8)
Unemployment Rate (%)	9.4	8.5	8.1	(1.3)	9.7	8.5	8.3	(1.4)
Participation Rate (%)	63.5	65.0	64.4	0.9	64.2	65.3	65.1	0.9
Employment Rate (%)	57.6	59.5	59.1	1.5	58.0	59.8	59.7	1.7

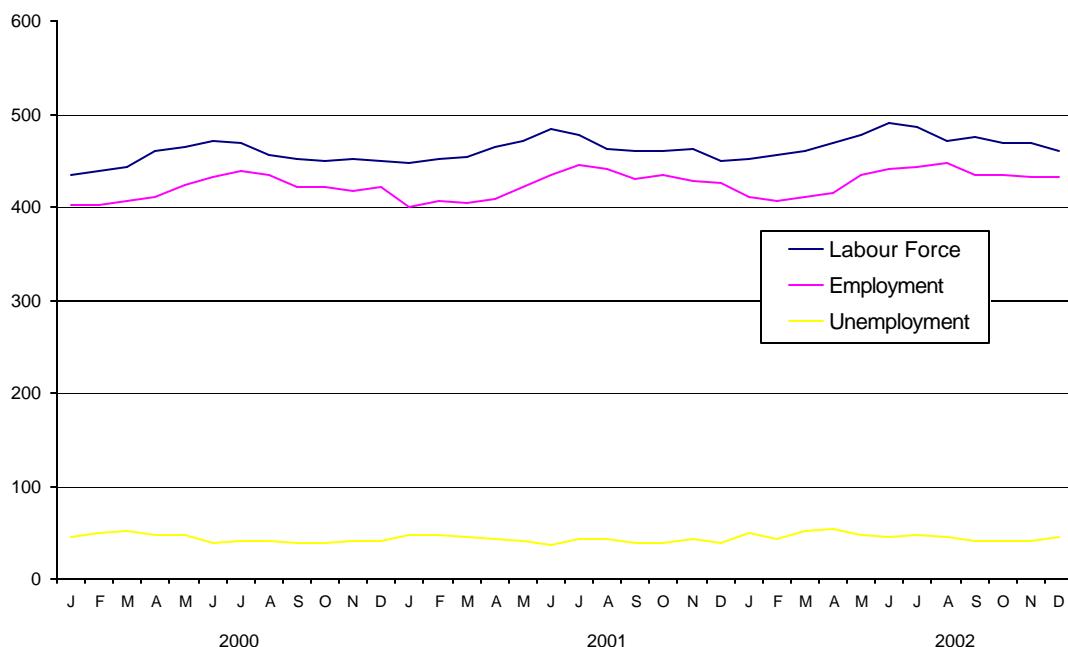
Population is for those 15 years of age and over.

Annual Change is in thousands or percentage points as shown in row headings.

### Nova Scotia Labour Force, Employment & Unemployment

Actual, 1999-2002

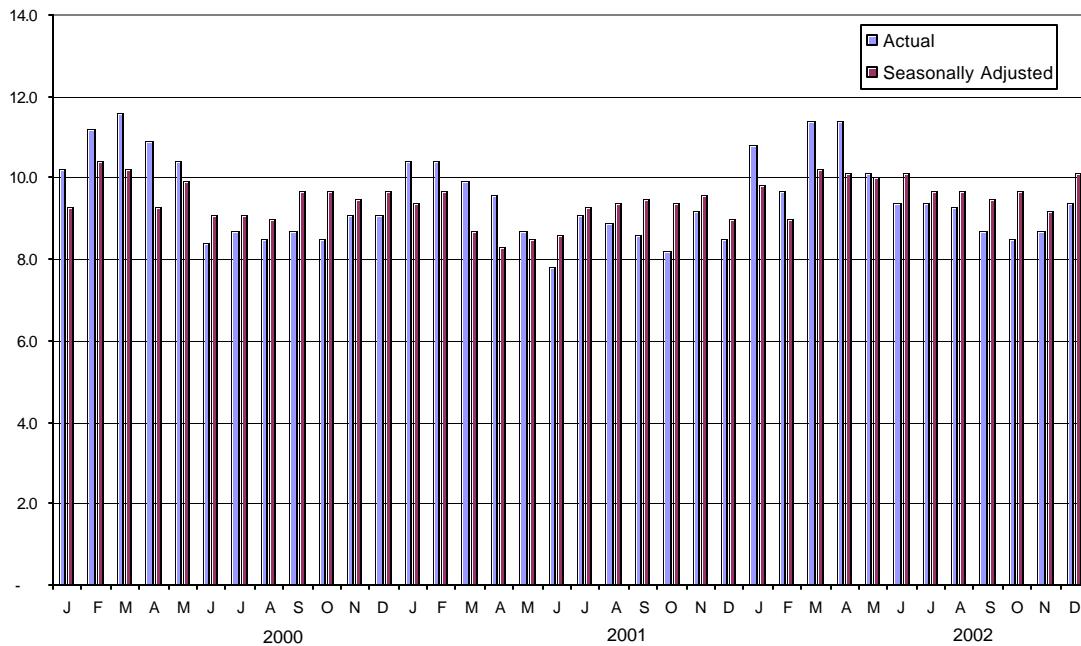
Thousands



### Nova Scotia Unemployment Rate

Percent

Actual & Seasonally Adjusted, 1999-2002



## Employment Situation - December 2002

### Economic Regions/CMA

(unadjusted - three month moving average)

	<b>Canada</b>			Annual	<b>Nova Scotia</b>			Annual
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change
Population ('000)	24,740.9	25,046.7	25,067.9	327.0	752.9	757.3	757.5	4.6
Labour Force ('000)	16,232.3	16,781.3	16,765.9	533.6	471.2	474.6	473.4	2.2
Employment ('000)	15,073.6	15,602.4	15,580.8	507.2	429.4	433.6	432.8	3.4
Unemployed ('000)	1,158.7	1,178.9	1,185.1	26.4	41.8	41.0	40.6	(1.2)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.1	7.0	7.1	-	8.9	8.6	8.6	(0.3)
Participation Rate (%)	65.6	67.0	66.9	1.3	62.6	62.7	62.5	(0.1)
Employment Rate (%)	60.9	62.3	62.2	1.3	57.0	57.3	57.1	0.1

	<b>230 - Annapolis Valley</b>			Annual	<b>210 - Cape Breton</b>			Annual
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change
Population ('000)	101.1	101.6	101.7	0.6	121.4	120.5	120.4	(1.0)
Labour Force ('000)	60.5	64.6	65.1	4.6	64.1	63.9	62.6	(1.5)
Employment ('000)	57.1	61.0	61.4	4.3	54.5	55.5	54.4	(0.1)
Unemployed ('000)	3.4	3.6	3.7	0.3	9.6	8.4	8.2	(1.4)
Unemployment Rate (%)	5.6	5.6	5.7	0.1	15.0	13.1	13.1	(1.9)
Participation Rate (%)	59.8	63.6	64.0	4.2	52.8	53.0	52.0	(0.8)
Employment Rate (%)	56.5	60.0	60.4	3.9	44.9	46.1	45.2	0.3

	<b>250 - Halifax County</b>			Annual	<b>Halifax Metro (CMA)</b>			Annual
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change
Population ('000)	293.7	297.6	297.9	4.2	281.8	285.6	285.8	4.0
Labour Force ('000)	207.2	204.0	202.1	(5.1)	200.6	198.0	196.4	(4.2)
Employment ('000)	192.7	189.2	187.6	(5.1)	186.6	183.9	182.5	(4.1)
Unemployed ('000)	14.6	14.8	14.5	(0.1)	14.0	14.1	13.9	(0.1)
Unemployment Rate (%)	7.0	7.3	7.2	0.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	0.1
Participation Rate (%)	70.5	68.5	67.8	(2.7)	71.2	69.3	68.7	(2.5)
Employment Rate (%)	65.6	63.6	63.0	(2.6)	66.2	64.4	63.9	(2.3)

	<b>220 - North Shore</b>			Annual	<b>240 - Southern</b>			Annual
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Change
Population ('000)	132.9	133.3	133.3	0.4	103.9	104.3	104.3	0.4
Labour Force ('000)	79.4	78.7	79.5	0.1	59.9	63.6	64.2	4.3
Employment ('000)	71.3	71.4	72.4	1.1	53.8	56.5	57.0	3.2
Unemployed ('000)	8.1	7.3	7.0	(1.1)	6.2	7.0	7.2	1.0
Unemployment Rate (%)	10.2	9.3	8.8	(1.4)	10.4	11.0	11.2	0.8
Participation Rate (%)	59.7	59.0	59.6	(0.1)	57.7	61.0	61.6	3.9
Employment Rate (%)	53.6	53.6	54.3	0.7	51.8	54.2	54.7	2.9

## Employment Situation - December 2002

### Job Tenure

#### Employment - Seasonally Adjusted (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	15,090.2	15,591.8	15,649.8	559.6	12,337.2	12,627.3	12,673.5	336.3	2,753.0	2,964.5	2,976.3	223.3
<b>Newfoundland</b>	214.2	209.5	213.5	(0.7)	182.9	178.9	182.1	(0.8)	31.3	30.6	31.4	0.1
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	66.3	67.7	67.9	1.6	56.2	56.5	56.5	0.3	10.1	11.2	11.4	1.3
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	427.5	431.6	432.3	4.8	350.8	347.7	347.5	(3.3)	76.7	83.9	84.8	8.1
<b>New Brunswick</b>	337.0	349.2	350.0	13.0	287.0	291.6	295.9	8.9	50.0	57.6	54.1	4.1
<b>Quebec</b>	3,486.4	3,623.7	3,654.2	167.8	2,898.0	2,956.9	2,985.7	87.7	588.4	666.8	668.5	80.1
<b>Ontario</b>	5,970.1	6,152.3	6,166.1	196.0	4,878.1	5,025.6	5,040.8	162.7	1,092.0	1,126.7	1,125.3	33.3
<b>Manitoba</b>	565.5	569.9	572.3	6.8	459.5	458.6	462.4	2.9	106.0	111.3	109.9	3.9
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	466.2	491.7	491.8	25.6	381.3	391.7	390.1	8.8	84.9	100.0	101.7	16.8
<b>Alberta</b>	1,644.1	1,698.9	1,707.5	63.4	1,359.0	1,388.3	1,400.3	41.3	285.0	310.6	307.3	22.3
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,913.0	1,997.3	1,994.2	81.2	1,484.2	1,531.6	1,511.9	27.7	428.8	465.7	482.3	53.5

#### Employment - Actual (000's)

	Total			Full-Time			Part-time			Annual Change		
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	
<b>Canada</b>	14,990.4	15,580.4	15,548.8	558.4	12,097.3	12,514.1	12,439.4	342.1	2,893.1	3,066.3	3,109.4	216.3
<b>Newfoundland</b>	208.7	210.2	208.1	(0.6)	176.1	179.3	175.6	(0.5)	32.6	30.9	32.5	(0.1)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	62.4	65.1	64.0	1.6	51.8	53.9	52.1	0.3	10.6	11.2	11.9	1.3
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	425.2	432.2	431.6	6.4	345.7	345.2	343.4	(2.3)	79.5	87.0	88.2	8.7
<b>New Brunswick</b>	329.8	348.8	341.9	12.1	276.4	288.9	285.4	9.0	53.4	60.0	56.5	3.1
<b>Quebec</b>	3,453.6	3,606.0	3,618.7	165.1	2,823.5	2,912.6	2,914.1	90.6	630.2	693.4	704.6	74.4
<b>Ontario</b>	5,958.3	6,175.3	6,153.7	195.4	4,809.3	5,002.2	4,969.5	160.2	1,149.0	1,173.1	1,184.2	35.2
<b>Manitoba</b>	560.9	567.9	569.0	8.1	446.0	451.6	451.3	5.3	114.9	116.3	117.7	2.8
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	459.2	489.0	484.2	25.0	368.9	385.6	378.9	10.0	90.4	103.4	105.2	14.8
<b>Alberta</b>	1,632.7	1,698.0	1,700.6	67.9	1,336.4	1,380.3	1,383.4	47.0	296.3	317.7	317.1	20.8
<b>British Columbia</b>	1,899.6	1,987.9	1,977.0	77.4	1,463.3	1,514.4	1,485.6	22.3	436.3	473.5	491.4	55.1

## Employment Situation - December 2002

### Youth Statistics

#### 15-24 Age Group - Seasonally Adjusted

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,674.7	2,776.6	2,772.8	98.1	2,300.3	2,398.1	2,404.5	104.2	14.0	13.6	13.3	(0.7)
<b>Newfoundland</b>	42.4	41.0	42.0	(0.4)	30.8	32.1	31.5	0.7	27.4	21.7	24.8	(2.6)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	13.6	14.3	14.3	0.7	11.5	12.1	12.4	0.9	15.4	14.7	13.3	(2.1)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	80.7	80.1	80.3	(0.4)	63.2	65.3	66.7	3.5	21.7	18.6	16.9	(4.8)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	62.8	63.8	64.5	1.7	51.0	54.5	55.5	4.5	18.8	14.6	14.1	(4.7)
<b>Quebec</b>	604.0	638.7	637.4	33.4	518.7	552.2	556.1	37.4	14.1	13.5	12.7	(1.4)
<b>Ontario</b>	1,024.1	1,057.8	1,056.6	32.5	884.6	913.6	909.8	25.2	13.6	13.6	13.9	0.3
<b>Manitoba</b>	106.2	110.5	109.8	3.6	96.3	98.7	98.8	2.5	9.3	10.7	10.0	0.7
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	90.1	97.8	95.8	5.7	79.8	86.4	86.8	7.0	11.4	11.7	9.4	(2.0)
<b>Alberta</b>	322.6	326.4	324.6	2.0	287.2	291.0	291.1	3.9	11.0	10.9	10.3	(0.7)
<b>British Columbia</b>	328.2	346.1	347.5	19.3	277.2	292.2	295.8	18.6	15.5	15.6	14.9	(0.6)

#### 15-24 Age Group - Actual

	Labour Force - 000's			Employment - 000's			Unemployment - %					
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change
<b>Canada</b>	2,548.5	2,677.4	2,645.8	97.3	2,229.6	2,323.0	2,332.8	103.2	12.5	13.2	11.8	(0.7)
<b>Newfoundland</b>	37.3	38.2	37.9	0.6	28.7	30.5	29.5	0.8	23.1	20.2	22.2	(0.9)
<b>Prince Edward Island</b>	12.2	12.7	12.9	0.7	10.0	10.7	10.9	0.9	18.0	15.7	15.5	(2.5)
<b>Nova Scotia</b>	75.0	76.8	76.4	1.4	59.8	63.2	64.4	4.6	20.3	17.7	15.7	(4.6)
<b>New Brunswick</b>	58.3	60.3	59.5	1.2	47.4	51.4	51.1	3.7	18.7	14.8	14.1	(4.6)
<b>Quebec</b>	578.2	614.1	607.6	29.4	502.5	531.4	537.8	35.3	13.1	13.5	11.5	(1.6)
<b>Ontario</b>	977.0	1,019.9	1,009.7	32.7	863.6	891.2	888.3	24.7	11.6	12.6	12.0	0.4
<b>Manitoba</b>	103.2	108.3	106.4	3.2	93.9	97.1	96.7	2.8	9.0	10.3	9.1	0.1
<b>Saskatchewan</b>	84.6	94.1	90.5	5.9	76.3	84.3	83.2	6.9	9.8	10.4	8.1	(1.7)
<b>Alberta</b>	309.6	318.1	312.0	2.4	278.8	283.4	284.2	5.4	9.9	10.9	8.9	(1.0)
<b>British Columbia</b>	313.1	334.9	332.9	19.8	268.5	279.7	286.7	18.2	14.2	16.5	13.9	(0.3)

## **Employment Situation - December 2002**

### **Employment by Sector**

Canada - Actual

Nova Scotia - Actual

## Employment Situation - December 2002

### CMA Data

(Unadjusted - three month moving average)

	Unemployment Rate - %				Employment Rate - %				Participation Rate - %			
	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change	Dec 2001	Nov 2002	Dec 2002	Annual Change
<b>St. John's, Newfoundland</b>	8.3	9.3	9.3	1.0	59.7	61.4	62.1	2.4	65.2	67.7	68.5	3.3
<b>Halifax</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>(2.3)</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>69.3</b>	<b>68.7</b>	<b>(2.5)</b>
<b>Saint John, New Brunswick</b>	8.6	5.7	6.3	(2.3)	58.4	64.1	63.0	4.6	63.9	67.9	67.2	3.3
<b>Chicoutimi - Jonquière</b>	11.4	9.3	10.1	(1.3)	54.4	53.8	54.1	(0.3)	61.5	59.4	60.1	(1.4)
<b>Québec</b>	6.8	5.2	5.4	(1.4)	60.8	62.7	62.2	1.4	65.2	66.2	65.8	0.6
<b>Trois-Rivières</b>	10.9	9.0	9.0	(1.9)	54.5	55.5	55.2	0.7	61.2	60.9	60.8	(0.4)
<b>Sherbrooke</b>	8.4	7.5	7.3	(1.1)	59.5	60.9	60.4	0.9	64.9	65.8	65.2	0.3
<b>Montréal</b>	8.4	7.8	7.7	(0.7)	60.2	62.1	62.4	2.2	65.7	67.3	67.6	1.9
<b>Ottawa-Hull</b>	6.1	7.3	7.1	1.0	65.5	64.8	65.3	(0.2)	69.8	69.9	70.3	0.5
<b>Sudbury</b>	8.3	6.7	7.1	(1.2)	58.0	58.1	57.5	(0.5)	63.4	62.2	61.9	(1.5)
<b>Oshawa</b>	5.7	5.7	5.4	(0.3)	65.0	66.3	66.9	1.9	68.9	70.3	70.7	1.8
<b>Toronto</b>	6.5	7.2	6.7	0.2	65.0	64.9	65.2	0.2	69.5	70.0	69.9	0.4
<b>Hamilton</b>	5.8	5.4	5.5	(0.3)	60.9	63.6	63.8	2.9	64.6	67.2	67.5	2.9
<b>St. Catharines - Niagara</b>	5.8	6.4	7.3	1.5	59.1	61.0	59.3	0.2	62.7	65.1	64.0	1.3
<b>London</b>	5.8	5.3	5.3	(0.5)	61.7	64.2	63.2	1.5	65.5	67.8	66.7	1.2
<b>Windsor</b>	6.2	6.6	7.1	0.9	62.7	63.5	63.4	0.7	66.9	67.9	68.2	1.3
<b>Kitchener</b>	6.3	5.2	4.9	(1.4)	65.2	65.6	66.4	1.2	69.6	69.3	69.9	0.3
<b>Thunder Bay</b>	7.3	5.5	5.2	(2.1)	60.7	61.4	62.5	1.8	65.5	65.0	66.0	0.5
<b>Winnipeg</b>	4.6	4.8	4.9	0.3	67.9	68.3	68.3	0.4	71.1	71.8	71.8	0.7
<b>Regina</b>	4.8	4.9	4.6	(0.2)	69.0	69.0	68.7	(0.3)	72.5	72.5	72.0	(0.5)
<b>Saskatoon</b>	6.0	5.9	5.6	(0.4)	62.5	67.0	66.4	3.9	66.5	71.1	70.4	3.9
<b>Calgary</b>	4.5	6.2	5.4	0.9	72.5	70.7	70.8	(1.7)	75.9	75.3	74.9	(1.0)
<b>Edmonton</b>	5.2	4.7	4.7	(0.5)	65.3	67.7	68.0	2.7	68.9	71.0	71.3	2.4
<b>Vancouver</b>	7.8	7.7	7.7	(0.1)	59.9	62.8	62.3	2.4	65.0	68.0	67.5	2.5
<b>Victoria</b>	5.9	6.5	6.4	0.5	58.7	57.9	57.7	(1.0)	62.5	61.9	61.7	(0.8)